

***Thematic evaluation of
the European Commission support
to the health sector***

Final Report
Volume IIe

August 2012

Evaluation for the European Commission





European Group for Evaluation EEIG
Germany



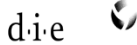
Particip GmbH
Germany



Aide à la Décision Economique
Belgium



Development
Researchers'...
Network
Italy



Deutsches Institut für
Entwicklungspolitik
German Development
Institute
Deutsches Institut für
Entwicklungspolitik
Germany



European Centre for
Development Policy
Management
The Netherlands



Overseas Development Institute
United Kingdom



South Research
Belgium

A consortium of
Particip-ADE-DRN-DIE-ECDPM-ODI
c/o Particip GmbH, leading company:
Headquarters
Merzhauser Str. 183
D - 79100 Freiburg / Germany
Phone: +49-761-79074-0
Fax: +49-761-79074-90
info@particip.de

Framework contract for
**Multi-country thematic and regional/country-level
strategy evaluation studies and synthesis in the area
of external co-operation**

**LOT 2:
Multi-country evaluation studies on social/human
development issues of EC external co-operation**

**Ref.: EuropeAid/122888/C/SER/Multi
Contract n° EVA 2007/social LOT2**

**Thematic evaluation of
the European Commission support
to the health sector**

**Final Report
Volume IIe**

August 2012

This evaluation is carried out by



This report has been prepared by Particip GmbH. The opinions
expressed in this document represent the views of the authors, which
are not necessarily shared by the European Commission or by the
authorities of the countries concerned

The evaluation team comprised of: Landis MacKellar (Team leader), Ann Bartholomew, Eric Donelli, Egbert Sondorp. The team has been supported by: Georg Ladj (QA expert); Sarah Seus (evaluation co-ordinator); Veronique Girard, Sara Gari, Regina Husáková, Julia Schwarz (junior consultants).

The evaluation is being managed by the Evaluation Unit of DG DEVCO.

The author accepts sole responsibility for this report, drawn up on behalf of the Commission of the European Union. The report does not necessarily reflect the views of the Commission.

Thematic evaluation of the European Commission support to the health sector

Final Report

The report consists two volumes:

Volume I: Main report

Volume II: Annexes

| |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VOLUME I: MAIN REPORT |
| 1. Introduction |
| 2. Answers to the Evaluation Questions – General level |
| 3. Approach and methodological tools used in the evaluation |
| VOLUME II: ANNEXES |
| VOLUME IIa: DETAILED ANSWERS TO THE EVALUATION QUESTIONS |
| Annex 1: Detailed answers to the Evaluation Questions |
| VOLUME IIb : Main individual analysis |
| Annex 2: Inventory |
| Annex 3: Results of survey to EU Delegations |
| Annex 4: CSP analysis |
| Volume IIc: Country case studies and thematic case studies (continued) |
| <i>Country case studies</i> |
| Annex 5: Burkina Faso |
| Annex 6: Democratic Republic of Congo |
| Annex 7: Ghana |
| Annex 8: South Africa |
| Annex 9: Zambia |
| Annex 10: Egypt |
| Annex 11: Moldova |
| Volume IId: Country case studies and thematic case studies |
| Annex 12: Afghanistan |
| Annex 13: Bangladesh |
| Annex 14: Philippines |
| Annex 15: Lao PDR |
| Annex 16: Ecuador |
| <i>Thematic case studies</i> |
| Annex 17: The European Commission and the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria (GFATM) |
| Annex 18: EC support to the health sector in fragile states |
| Annex 19: The European Commission and Global Public Goods (GPG) for Health |
| Volume IIe: Terms of References, Definitions and Methodological remarks, References |
| Annex 20: Terms of References |
| Annex 21: Evaluation Matrix |
| Annex 22: Methodology and tools used for the evaluation |
| Annex 23: Overview of sources used per indicator |
| Annex 24: Selection criteria and ranking for the 12 country case studies |
| Annex 25: Overview of selected interventions in the 12 case study countries |
| Annex 26: Overview of Budget Support operations in the 25 desk study countries |
| Annex 27: Statistical tables |
| Annex 28: Specific features of EC support to health in partner country regions |
| Annex 29: Consideration of cross-cutting issues in EC policies to the health sector |
| Annex 30: List of People Interviewed |
| Annex 31: Documents consulted |

Table of content

| | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | Annex 20: Terms of References..... | 1 |
| 2 | Annex 21: Evaluation matrix | 25 |
| 3 | Annex 22: Methodology and tools used for the evaluation | 29 |
| 4 | Annex 23: Overview of sources used per indicator..... | 39 |
| 5 | Annex 24: Selection of 12 country case studies..... | 49 |
| 6 | Annex 25: Overview of selected interventions in the 12 case study countries..... | 51 |
| 7 | Annex 26: Overview of selected Budget Support interventions in the 25 desk study countries | 57 |
| 8 | Annex 27: Statistical Tables..... | 59 |
| 9 | Annex 28: Specific features of EC support to health in partner country regions..... | 139 |
| 10 | Annex 29: Consideration of cross-cutting issues in EC policies related to support to the health sector | 141 |
| 11 | Annex 30: List of people interviewed | 144 |
| 12 | Annex 31: Documents consulted..... | 145 |

1 Annex 20: Terms of References



EUROPEAN COMMISSION
EuropeAid Co-operation Office
Evaluation

**Thematic evaluation of the European Commission support
to the health sector**

TERMS OF REFERENCE

December 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1. | MANDATE |
| 2. | BACKGROUND |
| 3.1 | THE PURPOSE AND SCOPE |
| 3.2 | THE EVALUATION USERS |
| 4. | METHODOLOGY AND APPROACH |
| 4.1 | PREPARATION PHASE |
| 4.2 | DESK PHASE |
| 4.3 | FINAL REPORT-WRITING PHASE |
| 4.4 | DISSEMINATION AND FOLLOW-UP |
| 4.5 | THE SEMINAR |
| 5. | IDENTIFICATION OF THE EVALUATION QUESTIONS/ISSUES |
| 6. | MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISION OF THE EVALUATION |
| 7. | EVALUATION TEAM |
| 8. | TIMING AND DELIVERABLES |
| 9. | COST OF THE EVALUATION AND PAYMENT MODALITIES |
| ANNEX 1. KEY DOCUMENTATION | |
| ANNEX 2. GUIDANCE ON THE COUNTRY NOTES FOR THE COUNTRY CASE STUDIES | |
| ANNEX 3. OUTLINE STRUCTURE OF THE FINAL EVALUATION REPORT | |
| ANNEX 4. QUALITY ASSESSMENT GRID | |

1. Mandate

Systematic and timely evaluation of its expenditure programmes is an established priority for the European Commission (further referred to as 'Commission'), as a mean of accounting for the management of allocated funds and as a way of promoting a lesson-learning culture throughout the organisation.

The Commission Services have requested the Evaluation Unit of the EuropeAid Co-operation Office to undertake an evaluation of the health sector policy development.

This evaluation was included in the 2007-2013 work programme of the Evaluation Unit, as approved by External Relations and Development Commissioners.

2. Background

The following chapter gives a general background to the Commission support to health sector policy development. Nevertheless, in order to ensure its usefulness, the evaluation shall be focused to the extent specified further, mainly in chapter 3 'Purpose and scope of the evaluation'.

I. STRATEGY DOCUMENTS

- The health of individuals and populations is considered one of the major determinants of economic growth and development, while ill health is both a cause and effect of poverty. Of the eight Millennium Development Goals, three are specifically health related: reduction of child mortality, improvement of maternal health and combat HIV/AIDS, malaria and other diseases.
- Investment in health as one of the priority elements in any strategy of poverty eradication was highlighted in the Cotonou Agreement (2000), the most comprehensive partnership agreement between developing countries and the EU, of which the second revision was signed in March 2010.
- In 2002 the Commission issued a Communication on Health and Poverty Reduction in Developing Countries, constituting a single Community policy framework to detail the relationship between health and poverty and to outline critical elements of a coherent approach in this area.

The Communication defined four objectives of the Commission health and poverty policy: (1) improving results in this area at country level, especially among the poorest (2) maximising health benefits and minimising any potential negative health effects of other Community activities, (3) protecting the most vulnerable from poverty through support for equitable and fair health financing mechanisms, (4) investing in the development of specific global public goods such as research and development.
- Subsequently, in May 2002, a Council Resolution on Health and Poverty was adopted.
- In 2004 the Commission adopted a Communication providing a coherent policy framework for Commission's external action to confront the three diseases (HIV/AIDS, malaria and TB) in the poorest countries, in middle-income countries, including neighbouring countries, and in areas of difficult partnerships.
- In order to make the Policy Framework operational, in April 2005 the Commission adopted a 'European Programme for Action to Confront HIV/AIDS, Malaria and Tuberculosis through External Action'. The document provides a coherent Programme for EU actions, both at country and global level. The Council Conclusions on Progress the European Programme for Action were adopted in November 2009.
- With regard to increasing affordability of medicines, the Commission supported the provisions of the 2001 Doha Declaration on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS), including the WTO Decision (August 2003) on compulsory licensing. In May 2003 the Council adopted a Regulation to avoid trade diversion into the EU market of certain key medicines sold at reduced prices in developing countries. Furthermore in 2006 the EU adopted a Regulation on compulsory licensing. The Commission was also playing an active role in the 2006-2008 WHO Inter Governmental Working Group on Public Health, Innovation and Intellectual Property Rights which lead to the Resolution on The Global Strategy and Plan of Action on Public Health, Innovation and Intellectual Property (GSPOA).

- In 2004 the European Neighbourhood Policy (ENP) was developed. The ENP covers a broad range of sectors including health. ENP Action Plan refers to public health issues including increased dialogue, health sector reform, progressive involvement of partners in EU related health activities/networks, health information, communicable diseases, health security. The European Neighbourhood and Partnership Instrument (ENPI) supports, as from 2007, activities in the ENP geography. Health is among the eligible sectors¹.
- In December 2005 the Presidents of the Commission, Parliament and the Council signed the new statement on EU development policy, the **European Consensus**, which defines the framework of common principles within which the EU and its Member States will each implement their development policies in a spirit of complementarity.

The first part of the document - *the European Union Vision of Development* - sets out common objectives and principles for development cooperation: poverty eradication, ownership, partnership, delivering more and better aid and promoting policy coherence for development. The second part of the document - *the European Community Development Policy* - defines how the Community will implement the European vision on development and indicates nine main areas of activity, among which human development policy for health, education, culture and gender equality.

- In 2005 the EU adopted a **Strategy for Africa** which constitutes a common and coherent European response to the challenges faced by Africa. It focuses on priority areas which all together contribute to the achievement of the MDGs, increased financing and improved effectiveness.
- In December 2005 the Commission adopted a Communication EU Strategy for Action on the Crisis in Human Resources for Health in Developing Countries which draws the attention to the problem of health worker crisis and need for a coherent EU response. As a result the **Programme for Action to tackle the critical shortage of health workers in developing countries (2007 – 2013)** was developed and adopted in 2006. In 2008 Progress report on implementation was issued.
- In December 2006, the **Regulation (EC) No 1905/2006 of the European Parliament and the Council was adopted establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation (DCI)** which replaces the range of geographic and thematic instruments created over time.
- Having for its legal bases the Regulation No 1905/2006 mentioned above, the **Strategy Paper for the Thematic Programme 2007-2013 'Investing in People'** had been developed. The programme consolidates previously disparate regulations, budget lines and other Commission action in the area of social and human development with the goal of strengthening the impact of Commission action and helping the Commission's partner countries to achieve the relevant MDGs. Under this instrument, there are four key issues to be addressed through external action in the area of health: (1) the crisis in human resources in health care, (2) the main poverty related diseases such as HIV/AIDS, malaria and tuberculosis, (3) sexual and reproductive health and rights (SRHR), (4) balanced approach between prevention, treatment and care. Recently (2010), the mid term review was approved.
- In 2010 the Commission adopted **the Global Health Communication**. The objective is to make Europe's contribution more effective so as to better accompany developing countries in getting back on track towards achieving health-related Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). The Commission presents four approaches to improving global health: (1) establish a more democratic and coordinated global governance; (2) push for a collective effort to promote universal coverage and access to health services to all; (3) ensure better coherence between EU policies relating to health; (4) improve coordination of EU research on global health and boost access in developing countries to new knowledge and treatments. Furthermore, the Communication is accompanied by three Staff Working Documents dealing respectively with "Contribution to Universal Coverage of Health Services through Development Policy"; "Global health: responding to the challenges of globalization" and "European Research and Knowledge for global health". The Council Conclusions on The EU role in Global Health were adopted in May 2010.

¹ Cf. article 2.2 of the ENPI: supporting policies to promote health, education and training, including not only measures to combat the major communicable diseases and non-communicable diseases and disorders, but also access to services and education for good health, including reproductive and infant health for girls and women; supporting policies aimed at poverty reduction, to help achieve the UN Millennium Development Goals.

II. IMPLEMENTATION MODALITIES

- Regarding the implementation modalities, the Commission is one of the forerunners in promoting sector approaches in development aid (in line with the Paris Declaration on Aid Effectiveness and the Accra Agenda for Action). It also calls for the use of partner country systems and procedures to the maximum extent possible. This entails an enhanced health sector policy dialogue at country level and moving away from projects, as the most favoured Commission financing modality, towards the use of sector/general budget support.
- In the years 2002 – 2006 the average annual Commission programmed support to health reached, according to the estimations, approx. 700 M€. This support was channelled through the following financial tools: country-programmed support; regional and global initiatives; thematic budget lines on poverty diseases and sexual and reproductive health and rights; NGO co-financing budget line; humanitarian aid interventions; health research in partnership with developing countries; General Budget Support.
- For the period 2007-2013, the EU's actions in the field of health in developing countries are mainly financed through two types of instruments:

Geographical instruments: They are implemented at national and regional level. Some of them are the European Development Fund (in the ACP countries), the Development Co-operation Instrument (in Latin America, Asia and South Africa), and the European Neighbourhood & Partnership Instrument (in the neighbouring regions). The geographical instruments constitute the major share of EU's support for health in developing countries.

The thematic strategy paper 'Investing in people' (mentioned above): 55% of the budget of 'Investing in People' goes to the pillar Good health for all, which focuses on improving access to health related public goods. The distribution of funds for the period 2007-2010 is further specified in the Multi-Annual Indicative Programme for 2007-2010.

- The Commission plays also an important role, through partnerships / financing channels, in the Global Fund to fight HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria; GAVI Alliance; etc.

III. INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

Among others:

- The Paris Declaration and Accra Agenda for Action.
- Monterrey Consensus on Financing for Development.
- Economic and Social Council on Global Public Health.
- Relevant World Health Assembly resolutions: especially on MDGs and on Primary health Care / Strengthening of Health Systems.
- Outcome document (in drafting) of the coming High-level Plenary Meeting of the UN General Assembly (referred to as HLPM) on the MDGs (section Global Public Health and sections on health MDGs).
- International health Partnership.

3. Purpose and Scope of the Evaluation

3.1 The purpose and scope

The purpose of the evaluation is to assess to what extent the Commission assistance has been **relevant, effective, efficient** and **sustainable** in providing the expected **impacts** in the health sector.

It should also assess the coordination and complementarity with other donors and actors, the coherence with the relevant Commission policies and the partner governments' priorities and activities as well as with international legal commitments in health.

The evaluation will also relate to the overall EU support to health and the Commission's and EU **added value** in supporting countries towards improved health services and status.

The evaluation should come to a general overall judgement of the extent to which Commission policies, strategies, sectoral programmes have contributed to the achievement of the objectives and intended impacts, based on the answers to the agreed evaluation questions (**see chapter 5**).

The evaluation shall lead to conclusions based on objective, credible, reliable and valid findings and provide the Commission with a set of operational and useful **recommendations**.

Given the multiplicity of objectives in development cooperation in general and in health sector support in particular, an assessment of these objectives, their interrelations and possible conflicts of objectives should be made. The evaluation will then need to **focus on a more limited set of objectives**.

In particular, the evaluation shall be used as a **baseline** for future Commission support to the health sector and as an **indication of bottlenecks / challenges** that should be addressed. The findings of this retrospective evaluation will mainly inform the implementation of the current health policy presented in the 2010 Global Health Communication.

In this respect, the evaluation **shall assess** how, in the time frame considered, the Commission support to the health sector has affected:

- the design and implementation of national policies, strategies and programmes to make faster progress towards achieving of health MDGs and other priority health goals;
- the strengthening of health systems in a comprehensive fashion to ensure that their main components – health workforce, access to medicines, infrastructure and logistics, decentralised management and stewardship² – are effective enough to deliver basic equitable and quality health care for all without discrimination on any grounds;
- the effectiveness of aid in terms of predictability, the implementation of national health strategies through country systems, the use of countries' procurement and public financial management systems, fair financing and policy dialogue.

Considering the above mentioned, the evaluation shall cover **all bilateral health specific cooperation, Sector Budget Support** as well as **General Budget Support**.

The evaluation shall cover aid implementation over the period **2002-2010**.

In principle, the geographical scope includes **all the countries where identified activities are undertaken, countries other than those which have been recognised as candidates³ for EU membership as defined by COM(2001)252**, but might be narrowed down for the more detailed analyses of this evaluation.

The evaluation shall be **forward looking** taking into account the most recent policy and programming decisions, providing lessons and recommendations for the continued support to the health sector within the present context and relevant political commitments (such as the European Consensus, the Paris Declaration, all regional instruments and 'Investing in People') as well as taking into account the current processes within the Commission (including the consequences of the creation of the European External Action Service – EEAS) and the EU (Lisbon Treaty).

3.2 The evaluation users

² A term used by the WHO since 2000 to describe leadership and sector governance by the Ministry of Health.

³ The activities in this domain in candidate countries are evaluated within their proper agenda.

The evaluation should serve policy decision-making and project management purposes. The main users of the evaluation will be DG DEV, DG Relex, the EuropeAid Co-operation Office, the EU Delegations and the EEAS.

Other Commission services like DG ECHO, DG RTD and DG SANCO may also benefit from the results of this evaluation.

However, the evaluation should also generate results of interest to a broader audience, including governments of partner countries, Member States, civil society and others.

4. Methodology and Approach

The overall methodology guidance is available on the web page of the Evaluation Unit under the following address:

http://ec.europa.eu/europeaid/how/evaluation/introduction/introduction_en.htm

In addition, during their work the consultants shall also refer to and test the evaluation techniques and tools previously elaborated for the evaluation of the health sector⁴.

The evaluation basic approach consists of **4 phases**⁵, subdivided in **subsequent methodological stages** (phases for which consultant contribution is requested are marked in grey).

| <i>Five Main Phases of Development:</i> | <i>Methodological Stages:</i> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Preparation Phase | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Reference group constitution ▪ ToR drafting |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Launch Note |
| 2. Desk Phase 3. Synthesis phase | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Structuring of the evaluation ▪ Data Collection, verification of hypotheses ▪ Analysis ▪ Judgements on findings |
| 4. Feedback and Dissemination | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Dissemination Seminar in Brussels |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Quality Grid ▪ Summaries ▪ Evinfo (summary for OECD and Commission databases) ▪ Fiche contradictoire (a statement of key recommendations followed by the Commission's response) |

⁴ EuropeAid / Contract B-7 6510/2002/003; Evaluation techniques and tools. Sectors and Themes – Health.

⁵ The field phase is not foreseen under this evaluation as the data collected during the field phase of the refused Health evaluation should be used to the maximum extent possible. However, if additional field missions are necessary, there will be an amendment added to the ToR.

4.1 Preparation Phase

The evaluation manager, within the Evaluation Unit, identifies the Commission services to be invited to the Reference Group (RG), which will ensure that the Commission expertise is fully utilised and all the relevant information is provided.

The evaluation manager prepares the *Terms of References* (ToR) for the evaluation and sends them to the Contractor.

The contractor will then present a *Launch Note* that shall contain: (i) the contractor understanding of the ToR, (ii) the proposed composition of the core evaluation team with individuals' Curriculum Vitae and (iii) the proposed work plan and budget for the evaluation.

4.2 Desk phase

4.2.1 Inception report

Following the approval of the *Launch Note* by the Evaluation Unit, the work will proceed to the structuring stage which shall lead to the production of an *Inception Report*.

The *Inception report* will be divided into two parts. The first part (inventory) will contain the complete overview of the Commission financial contribution (commitments and disbursement) and their typology. At this stage the consultants are requested to use, to the extent possible, the work already done by AIDCO F3 - EU health and education expenditure study. The complete overview will also include all relevant Budget Support operations (both General Budget Support and Sector Budget Support). The related database will form integral part of the inventory.

The second part of the *Inception report* will consist of the analysis of all relevant key documents, including the relevant policy, programming documents and agreements.

If already clearly identifiable, the need of any complementary ways of data collection should be already suggested at this stage. The Evaluation Unit will decide on the further procedure regarding such proposal.

On the basis of the information collected, the evaluators will:

- (1) **Reconstruct the intervention logic** of the Commission aid to partner countries within the health sector, by producing policy impact diagrams relevant for the evaluated period, geographic and thematic sub-areas.
- (2) Present a **preliminary set of maximum 10 evaluation questions** (EQ) together with judgement criteria for each EQ and provisional indicators for each of the proposed judgement criteria.
- (3) Specify the methodological tools for data and information collection and validation that will be used. Take into account all information from the refused Health evaluation as well as other evaluations and present how these data will be further examined and elaborated. As concerns the Budget Support, define the specific approach.
- (4) Present the approach to ensure quality assurance throughout the different phases of the evaluation.
- (5) Present a detailed work plan, specifying the organisation and time schedule for the evaluation process.

The Contractor will present the *Inception Report* which shall be formally approved by the Evaluation Unit. The Reference group will comment on the *Inception Report* and validate the Evaluation Questions.

4.2.2 Desk phase report

Upon approval of the *Inception Report*, the team of consultants will proceed to the Desk Phase of the evaluation.

The *Desk Report* takes up the points dealt with in the *Inception Report* and goes in as much detail as necessary. In this stage, the consultants are asked to:

- (1) Present a final set of **identified evaluation questions** along with appropriate **judgement criteria** and the relevant quantitative and qualitative **indicators**.

- (2) Present the methodology for **data and information collection and validation**⁶.
- (3) Present the **methods of analysis** of the information and data collected in order to draw findings that would enable to draw general conclusions; due to the difficulty of this exercise any limitation should be made explicit.
- (4) Present the way to come to **judgements** that directly relate to the Judgement criteria.
- (5) Analyse **all relevant evaluations (see Annex 1 Key documentation – Related evaluations and assessments)** upon which the consultants must build.
- (6) Analyse the hypothesis and present the **findings responding to the evaluation questions**.
- (7) In this particular case, the field phase is not foreseen as an integral part of this evaluation. It is expected that the data of the refused Health evaluation (collected during its field missions) will be used and further elaborated (relevant country case study notes will be annexed to the evaluation report, both desk phase and final). Moreover, as alternative to the field missions, other ways of data collection as e.g. video-conferences with relevant EU Delegations are possible.

However, if the need to undertake additional field missions arises, an amendment to these ToR will be added. In such case, the consultants have to justify the reasoning why to undertake additional case studies⁷ and criteria which have been applied for their selection.

At the completion of this work, the evaluation team will present a *Desk Phase Report* setting out the results of this phase of the evaluation including all the above listed tasks⁸ (the core part of the *Inception Report* will be annexed to the *Desk Phase Report*). Furthermore, the PowerPoint presentation which is being referred to in the Annex 3 should be already integrated to the *Desk Phase Report* and further up-dated in the Final Report.

The RG will comment on the *Desk Phase Report*. Based on their comments the necessary amendments will be specified. Formal approval of this report is to be made by the Evaluation Unit.

4.3 Final report-writing phase

Following the formal approval of *Desk Phase Report* the evaluators will elaborate and submit the *Draft Final Report*.

The *Draft Final Report* will follow the structure set out in Annex 3, taking in due account comments received from the RG. The *Draft Final Report* shall include the answers to the evaluation questions and a synthesis of main conclusions of the evaluation.

The evaluation manager will verify the quality of the submitted draft report, on the basis of the grid in Annex 4. A sufficient quality report will be circulated among RG for comments. It will then be discussed in the last RG meeting with the Evaluation Team.

On the basis of the comments expressed by the Commission services (RG members and Delegations) the Evaluation Team shall make appropriate amendments and submit the *Final Report*.

The *Final Report* quality will be judged according to the quality assessment grid in Annex 4. The Final Report should clearly account for the observations and evidences on which findings are made so as to support the reliability and validity of the evaluation. The report should reflect a rigorous, methodical and thoughtful approach. Conclusions and recommendations shall build upon findings.

Recommendations must be:

- Linked to the conclusions;
- Clustered, prioritised and targeted at specific addressees;

⁶ Further assess if it is possible to reply the identified evaluation questions with the existing data (i.e. data collected for the refused Health evaluation during its field missions). In case of missing information, present the methods to be applied for their collection (if not already done in the previous inception phase).

⁷ Information which are still missing and methods to be used to gather such information have to be well presented.

⁸ All the databases produced for this aim will be integral part of the document.

- Useful and operational;
- If possible, presented as options associated with benefits and risks.

The final version of the *Final Report* shall be presented in a way that enables publication without any further editing. The *Final Report* shall be written in English and submitted to the Evaluation Unit in 110 copies with additional 10 reports with all printed annexes. A CD-Rom with the Final Main Report and annexes has to be added to each printed copy.

4.4 Dissemination and follow-up

Following the approval of the final report, the evaluation manager will proceed to dissemination of the results (conclusions and recommendations) of the evaluation: (i) make a formal judgement on the evaluation using a standard quality assessment grid (see Annex 4); (ii) prepare an Evaluation Summary following the standard DAC format (EvInfo); (iii) prepare and circulate a three-column *Fiche Contradictoire* (FC). The FC is prepared by the Evaluation Unit in order to ensure feedback from the evaluation and an active response from the Commission services. All three documents will be published on the Web alongside with the *Final Report*.

The Evaluators will be required to assist in dissemination and follow-up activities. In co-ordination with the Evaluation Unit, they shall present the conclusions and recommendations during a seminar in Brussels. Limited number of other brief presentations might also be required.

4.5 The seminar

The final report will be presented at a seminar in Brussels. The purpose of the seminar is to present the results, the conclusions and the recommendations of the evaluation to all main stakeholders concerned (including EC services, Member States, international organizations, representatives of civil society organisations and other donors).

The Consultants shall prepare a presentation (PowerPoint) for the seminar. This presentation shall be considered as a product of the evaluation in the same way as the reports and the databases. For the seminar 60 copies of the report and 10 reports with full printed annexes have to be produced.

The Final **presentation** will include slides for:

- Context of the evaluation;
- Intervention logic and focus of questions;
- Answers to the evaluation questions (1);
- Conclusions and;
- Recommendations.

(1) For every question 4-5 slides will present:

- The theory of action (part of the intervention logic concerned) with the localisation of the EQ;
- One table with Judgement Criteria and Indicators;
- Findings (related to JC and Indicators) and their limitations;
- Conclusions and recommendations.

5. Identification of the Evaluation Questions/Issues

The evaluation will be based on a limited number of evaluation questions (up to a maximum of ten), covering seven evaluation criteria: relevance, effectiveness, efficiency, impact, sustainability (5 DAC criteria), coherence and the Commission's value added (2 EC criteria).

Besides the evaluation criteria, evaluation questions will also address: cross-cutting issues, the 3Cs and other key issues.

The evaluation criteria and key issues will be given different emphasis based on the priority given to them within the evaluation questions.

More information on the evaluation criteria, key issues and on the main principles for drafting evaluation questions can be found in annexes 5, 6 and 7.

6. Management and supervision of the evaluation

The responsibility for the management and supervision of the evaluation will rest with the Evaluation Unit of the EuropeAid Co-operation Office. The progress of the evaluation will be followed closely by the Reference group (RG) consisting of members of different Commission services concerned.

The RG will act as the main interface between the Evaluation Team and the Commission Services. The principal function of the RG is to follow the evaluation process and more specifically:

- To advise on the scope and focus of the evaluation;
- To act as the interface between the consultants and the Commission services;
- To advise on the quality of the work of the consultants;
- To facilitate access to information and documentation;
- To facilitate and assist in feedback of the findings and recommendations from the evaluation.

Several RG meetings will take place during the process of the evaluation, as indicated below in a time schedule.

7. Evaluation team

This evaluation is to be carried out by a team with advanced knowledge and experience in development co-operation in general terms and in various aid implementation modalities (including the SBS and GBS) and special expertise will be required concerning the health sector. Previous experience of conducting big evaluations for international organisations will be considered as an asset. Experience in evaluating Budget support operations with link to health/social sector indicators will be also considered an advantage.

The team leader must have a proven experience in Commission evaluation methodology.

Furthermore the team-leader shall have considerable experience in managing evaluations of a similar size and character. The team leader shall also be aware of the different approaches and international debates on these issues.

Consultants should possess an appropriate training and documented experience in the management of evaluations as well as evaluation methods. The team should cover the key areas of development cooperation in the health sector as described in the Global health staff working document on the development policy (section 1.1.3.). The consultants should be familiar with the different regions. The team must be prepared to work in English, and possess excellent drafting skills. Knowledge of French and Spanish is as well required.

The Evaluation Unit recommends that consultants from beneficiary countries will be employed.

The team should be composed of health experts with the following profile ("long term" - min. of two years):

- academic degree (in medicine, social sciences or related);
- postgraduate degree: Master of Public Health or equivalent;
- at least one long term work experience within service delivery institution of the health sector plus at least one long term experience in the implementation of a development cooperation programme in the health sector;
- long term involvement in at least 2 health care reform programmes (at least one of which in a low income country);
- proven evaluation experience (at least 3 health sector specific evaluations);
- regular academic exposure or involvement (through teaching, research, publications or other forms of peer review).

The agreed Team composition may be subsequently adjusted if necessary in the light of the final Evaluation Questions once they have been validated by the Reference Group.

A declaration of absence of conflict of interest should be signed by each consultant and annexed to the launch note.

8. Timing and Deliverables

The evaluation will start in December 2010 with completion of the *Final Report* scheduled for December 2011 and the *Dissemination seminar* taking place in January 2012. The following is the *indicative* schedule⁹:

| Evaluation Phases and Stages | Key Deliverables | Dates | Meetings |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Desk Phase | | | |
| Structuring Stage | Inception Report | March 2011 | RG meeting |
| Desk Study | Draft Desk Report | June 2011 | RG meeting |
| | Final Desk Report | July 2011 | |
| Final Report-Writing Phase | | | |
| | Draft Final Report | September/October 2011 | RG meeting |
| | Final Report | November/December 2011 | |
| Dissemination Seminar | | January 2012 | |

NB: For all reports, the Consultants may either accept or reject the comments made by the Joint Evaluation Unit and/or the Reference Group, but in case of rejection they must justify (in writing) the reasons for rejection (the comments and the Consultants' responses are annexed to the report/deliverable). When the comment is accepted, the reference to the text of the report (where the relevant change has been made) has to be included in the response sheet.

9. Cost of the Evaluation and payment modalities

The overall cost of the evaluation should not exceed **240.000,00 €**.

This amount includes a provision for the international feedback seminar in Brussels. The seminar is organised by the Evaluation Unit to present the results of the Evaluation. The budget for the seminar (fees, per diems and travel) will be presented separately in the launch note.

According to the service contract payments modalities shall be as follow: 30% on acceptance of the Inception Report, plus 2.5% of the agreed budget to be used for quality control; 50% on acceptance of the Draft Final Report; and the balance on reception of: hard copies of the accepted final report; the methodological note on the quality control system; the list of all the documents red; and data collected and any databases built. The invoices shall be sent to the Commission only after the Evaluation Unit confirms in writing the acceptance of the reports.

⁹ The dates mentioned in the above table may be changed in view of possible field missions – the adjusted work plan will be part of an amendment concerning the field phase.

Annex 1. Key Documentation

(Not an exhaustive list)

The evaluation shall use, to the greatest extent possible, the data collected for the 'Health evaluation' launched in 2007 but refused at the later stage.

EU policy documents

- Council Regulation (EC) No 1484/97 of 22 July 1997 on aid for population policies and programmes in the developing countries - NO LONGER IN FORCE (1997-2003)
- Council Regulation (EC) No 550/97 of 24 March 1997 on HIV/AIDS-related operations in developing countries - NO LONGER IN FORCE (1997-2003)
- COM (2000) 212(01), The European Community's Development Policy
- COM (2000) 585(02), Accelerated action targeted at major communicable diseases within the context of poverty reduction
- Resolution - Programme for action: accelerated action on HIV/AIDS, malaria and tuberculosis in the context of poverty reduction, 2346th Council meeting - General Affairs, 14/15 May 2000
- COM (2001) 0612 final Proposal for a Decision of the European Parliament and of the Council Concerning the European Community contribution to the "Global Fund to fight HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria"
- Report of the Commission on Macroeconomics and Health; 2001
- COM (2001) 96(01), Accelerated action on HIV/AIDS, malaria and tuberculosis in the context of poverty reduction
- Communication from the Commission on Health and Poverty Reduction in Developing Countries; COM (2002) 129 final
- Council Resolution on Health and Poverty; 2002
- Decision No 36/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 December 2001 concerning the Community contribution to the Global Fund to fight HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis and malaria
- Council Regulation 953/2003 of 26 May 2003 to avoid trade diversion into the EU of certain medicines
- Regulation (EC) No 1567/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2003 on aid for policies and actions on reproductive and sexual health and rights in developing countries
- Regulation 1568/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2003 on aid to fight poverty diseases (HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis and malaria) in developing countries
- Decision No 1209/2003/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 June 2003 on Community participation in a research and development programme aimed at developing new clinical interventions to combat HIV/AIDS, malaria and tuberculosis through a long-term partnership between Europe and developing countries, undertaken by several Member States
- COM/2003/0093 final - Update on the EC Programme for Action - Accelerated action on HIV/AIDS, malaria and tuberculosis in the context of poverty reduction - Outstanding policy issues and future challenges
- COM (2004) 629/2 "Proposal for a Regulation of the European parliament and the Council establishing a financing instrument for development co-operation and economic co-operation"
- Communication (2004) 487 "Financial perspectives 2007-2013"
- European Neighbourhood Policy: strategy papers, action plans, progress reports (see http://ec.europa.eu/world/enp/documents_en.htm)

- Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament – A European Programme for Action to Confront HIV/AIDS, Malaria and Tuberculosis through External Action (2007 – 2011); COM (2005) 179 final
- Communication (2005) 324 "External actions through thematic programmes under the future financial perspectives 2007-2013"
- Regulation 1638/2006 laying down general provisions establishing a European Neighbourhood and Partnership Instrument (ENPI)
- Regulation 1905/2006 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation
- The Framework Document of the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and malaria and other GF documents
- Communication (2005) 324 "External actions through thematic programmes under the future financial perspectives 2007-2013"
- Communication (2005) 489 "EU strategy for Africa: towards a Euro-African pact to accelerate Africa's development"
- "The European Consensus"- Joint statement by the Council and the representatives of Governments of the Member States meeting with the Council, the European parliament and the Commission" – Official Journal C 46(2006)
- Communication (2005) 654 'Combating HIV/AIDS within the EU and in the neighbouring countries 2006-2009
- COM (2006) 870 final - A European Programme for Action to tackle the critical shortage of health workers in developing countries (2007–2013)
- EU Code of Conduct on Complementarity and Division of Labour in Development Policy, 2007
- "Investing in People" – Strategy Paper for the Thematic Programme 2007-2013
- Communication on Global Health, related staff working documents, Council Conclusions and the reference documents in them.

Programming and monitoring tools

- Common Framework for Country Strategy Papers and Common Framework and Procedure for Strategy Papers for Thematic Programmes 2007-2013
- Methodology to assess partner countries' performance in education and health for the purposes of the 2004 Mid-Term Review and the 2006 End of Term Review of the 9th European Development Fund (EDF)
- Toolkit on mainstreaming gender equality in EC development cooperation
<http://ec.europa.eu/europeaid/sp/gender-toolkit/index.htm>
- On programming, the EC interservice Quality Support Group (iQSG) intranet web page is to be used (accessible within EC computer network only)
<http://www.cc.cec/home/dgserv/dev/newsite/index.cfm?objectid=95E08920-E0CF-8351-805A6B642803AD28>
- ROM (Results oriented monitoring) reports on health, available in CRIS database, including ex-post ROM reports

Other key documents

- Paris Declaration on aid effectiveness OECD (2 March 2005)
- WHO International Health Regulations
- WHO global strategy on non communicable diseases

Related evaluations and assessments

Essentially the following:

- The European Court of Auditors special report on Health in Africa
- 5 year evaluation of the Global Fund
- Recent key academic publications relating to development aid in health
- EU health and education expenditure study (ongoing – managed by AIDCO F3)
- HATS ("Health as a Tracer Sector") – ongoing study by the OECD-DAC working party on aid effectiveness
- "IHP+Results" - annual independent monitoring and evaluation review of the International Health Partnership (IHP+)
- EC project evaluations and country evaluations where health is focal sector.
For Evaluation reports commissioned by the Evaluation Unit see
http://ec.europa.eu/europeaid/how/evaluation/evaluation_reports/index_en.htm
- European evaluation inventory
http://ec.europa.eu/comm/dg/aidco/ms_ec_evaluations_inventory/evaluationslist.cfm?start=101
- Recent sector evaluations done by MS
- Relevant reports issued by the WB, UNDP, WHO, the European Court of Auditors, the Global Fund as well as e.g. the Norwegian Development Cooperation etc.

Publication and sources on Budget Support

- Guidelines on the Programming, Design & Management of General Budget Support, EC, 2007
- The Joint Evaluation of General Budget Support 1994–2004, Burkina Faso, Malawi, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Rwanda, Uganda, Vietnam, Evaluation of General Budget Support: Synthesis Report IDD and Associates, May 2006
- Note on Approach and Methods for the Evaluation of General Budget Support, IDD and Associates, January 2007
- European Court of Auditors. Information note by the European Court of Auditors on Special Report No 2/2005 concerning EDF budget aid to ACP countries: the Commission's management of the public finance reform aspect. (September 13, 2005) European Court of Auditors: Luxembourg
- Revue du Programme d'Appui Budgétaire Conjoint pour la Réduction de la Pauvreté (2004-2006) de la Commission Européenne au Bénin, Novembre 2006, ADE s.a.
- The European Court of Auditor special report on General Budget Support and all other recent evaluations of Budget Support should be extensively used

Useful web sites

http://www.cc.cec/dgintranet/europeaid/activities/evaluation/impact-indicators/index_en.htm (working paper)

<http://www.who.int/en/>

<http://www.un.org/millenniumgoals/>

<http://www.undp.org>

<http://www.hlfhealthmdgs.org/>

<http://www.theglobalfund.org/en/>

<http://www.theglobalfund.org/en/terg/evaluations/sa3/?lang=en>

http://www.idrc.ca/index_en.html

<http://web.worldbank.org>

Particip GmbH

Thematic evaluation of the European Commission support to the health sector

<http://data.worldbank.org/>

<http://www.oecd.org/dac>

http://ec.europa.eu/europeaid/what/health/index_en.htm

http://www.cc.cec/dgintranet/europeaid/activities/evaluation/impact-indicators/index_en.htm

http://www.cc.cec/dgintranet/europeaid/activities/thematic/e3/health/index_en.htm

http://www.cc.cec/dgintranet/europeaid/activities/evaluation/health/sec_heas_en.htm

http://ec.europa.eu/development/index_en.cfm

http://ec.europa.eu/world/enp/policy_en.htm

http://unstats.un.org/unsd/mi/mi_goals.asp

<http://www.gapminder.org/>

<http://www.internationalhealthpartnership.net/en/home>

Annex 2. Guidance on the country notes for the country case studies¹⁰

Length: The country note should be maximum 20 pages (excluding annexes).

This evaluation is partly based on a number of country case studies. These case studies allow the evaluation team to gather information on the Commission support (to the sector/theme of the evaluation) at the country level, which together with the desk phase findings should feed the global assessment reported in the synthesis report. This reporting is needed for transparency reasons, i.e. to clearly account for the basis of the evaluation, and also to be able to have a factual check with the concerned EU Delegations and other stakeholders.

This reporting should be seen as building blocks for the evaluation and as documents to be circulated with the Reference Group and the Delegations involved. In the end of the evaluation the country notes will be published as part of the overall evaluation exercise in annexes to the synthesis report (so editing is required). These notes should respect the agreed structure and they should go further than the oral presentations conducted at the end of the missions. Furthermore, the evaluation questions are formulated to be answered on the global level using the sum of the information collected from the different case studies and the desk study, and should hence not be answered at the country case study level.

Indicative structure:

1. Introduction:
 - The purpose of the evaluation;
 - The purpose of the note;
 - The reasons for selecting this country as a case study country.
2. Data collection methods used (its limits and possible constraints)
3. Short description of the sector in the country
4. Findings on the sector (focused on facts and not going into analysis)
5. Conclusions at two levels: (1) covering the main issues on this sector in the context of the country and (2) covering the elements confirming or not confirming the desk phase hypothesis.

Annexes:

- The list of people interviewed;
- The list of documents consulted;
- The list of the projects and programmes specifically considered;
- Any database produced;
- All project assessment fiches;
- All questionnaires;
- Acronyms and abbreviation.

¹⁰ In this particular case, the data collected during the field missions of the refused Health evaluation have to be used and therefore relevant country notes shall be annexed to the evaluation report, both desk phase and final.

Annex 3. Outline Structure of the Final Evaluation Report

Length: The overall length of the final evaluation report should not be greater than 60 pages (including the executive summary). Additional information on overall context, programme or aspects of methodology and analysis should be confined to annexes (which however should be restricted to the important information).

1. Executive Summary

Length: 5 pages maximum

This executive summary must produce the following information:

- 1.1 – Purpose of the evaluation;
- 1.2 – Background to the evaluation;
- 1.3 – Methodology;
- 1.4 – Analysis and main findings for each Evaluative Question; short overall assessment;
- 1.5 – Main conclusions;*
- 1.6 – Main recommendations.*

** Conclusions and recommendations must be ranked and prioritised according to their relevance to the evaluation and their importance, and they should also be cross-referenced back to the key findings. Length-wise, the parts dedicated to the conclusions and recommendations should represent about 40 % of the executive summary*

2. Introduction

Length: 5 pages

- 2.1. Synthesis of the Commission's Strategy and Programmes: their objectives, how they are prioritised and ordered, their logic both *internally* (i.e. the existence – or not – of a logical link between the Commission policies and instruments and expected impacts) and *externally* (i.e. Within the context of the needs of the country, government policies, and the programmes of other donors); the implicit assumptions and risk factors; the intended impacts of the Commission's interventions.*
- 2.2. Context: brief analysis of the political, economic, social and cultural dimensions, as well as the needs, potential for and main constraints.*
- 2.3. Purpose of the Evaluation: presentation of the evaluative questions

** Only the main points of these sections should be developed within the report. More detailed treatment should be confined to annexes*

3. Methodology

Length: 10 pages

In order to answer the evaluative questions a number of methodological instruments must be presented by the consultants:

- 3.1. Judgement Criteria: which should have been selected (for each Evaluation Question) and agreed upon by the steering group;
- 3.2. Indicators: attached to each judgement criterion. This in turn will determine the scope and methods of data collection;
- 3.3. Data and Information Collection: can consist of literature review, interviews, questionnaires, case studies, etc. The consultants will indicate any limitations and will describe how the data should be cross-checked to validate the analysis.
- 3.4. Methods of Analysis: of the data and information obtained for each Evaluation Question (again indicating any eventual limitations);
- 3.5. Methods of Judgement

4. Main Findings and Analysis

Length: 20 to 30 pages

- 4.1. Answers to each Evaluative Question, indicating findings and conclusions for each;
Overall assessment of the Commission Strategy. This assessment should cover:

– Relevance to needs and overall context, including development priorities and co-ordination with

other donors;

- Actual Impacts: established, compared to intended impacts, as well as unforeseen impacts or deadweight/substitution effects;
- Effectiveness in terms of how far the intended results were achieved:
- Efficiency: in terms of how far funding, personnel, regulatory, administrative, time and other resource considerations contributed or hindered the achievement of results;
- Sustainability: whether the results can be maintained over time.
- Commission value added

5. A Full Set of Conclusions and Recommendations

Length: 10 pages

A Full set of Conclusions* and Recommendations* (i) for each evaluation question; (ii) as an overall judgement. (As an introduction to this chapter a short mention of the main objectives of the country programmes and whether they have been achieved)

**All conclusions should be cross-referenced back by paragraph to the appropriate findings. Recommendations must be ranked and prioritised according to their relevance and importance to the purpose of the evaluation (also they shall be cross-referenced back by paragraph to the appropriate conclusions).*

Annexes should include logical diagrams of Commission strategies; judgement criteria forms; list of the projects and programmes specifically considered; project assessment fiches; list of people met; list of documentation; Terms of Reference; any other info (also in the form of tables) which contains factual basis used in the evaluation; etc.

- Power point presentation with 4 slides for each evaluation question illustrating in a synthetic and schematic way the evaluation process: 1st slide) logical diagram with the evaluation question, 2nd slide) judgment criteria, indicators and target level, 3rd slide) findings and their limitations, and 4th slide) conclusions and recommendations.

Annex 4. Quality assessment grid

| Concerning these criteria, the evaluation report is: | Unaccepta ble | Po or | Good | Very good | Excellen t |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|------|--------------|---------------|
| 1. Meeting needs: Does the evaluation adequately address the information needs of the commissioning body and fit the terms of reference? | | | | | |
| 2. Relevant scope: Is the rationale of the policy examined and its set of outputs, results and outcomes/impacts examined fully, including both intended and unexpected policy interactions and consequences? | | | | | |
| 3. Defensible design: Is the evaluation design appropriate and adequate to ensure that the full set of findings, along with methodological limitations, is made accessible for answering the main evaluation questions? | | | | | |
| 4. Reliable data: To what extent are the primary and secondary data selected adequate? Are they sufficiently reliable for their intended use? | | | | | |
| 5. Sound data analysis: Is quantitative information appropriately and systematically analysed according to the state of the art so that evaluation questions are answered in a valid way? | | | | | |
| 6. Credible findings: Do findings follow logically from, and are they justified by, the data analysis and interpretations based on carefully described assumptions and rationale? | | | | | |
| 7. Validity of the conclusions: Does the report provide clear conclusions? Are conclusions based on credible results? | | | | | |
| 8. Usefulness of the recommendations: Are recommendations fair, unbiased by personnel or shareholders' views, and sufficiently detailed to be operationally applicable? | | | | | |
| 9. Clearly reported: Does the report clearly describe the policy being evaluated, including its context and purpose, together with the procedures and findings of the evaluation, so that information provided can easily be understood? | | | | | |
| Taking into account the contextual constraints on the evaluation, the overall quality rating of the report is considered. | | | | | |

(For details on how criteria are rated refer to:

http://ec.europa.eu/comm/europeaid/evaluation/methodology/guidelines/gui_qal_flr_trg_en.htm)

Annex 5: Evaluation criteria and key issues

- (1) Definitions (or links leading to the definitions) of the **five OECD-DAC evaluation criteria** (sometimes adapted to the specific context of the Commission) can be found in the glossary page of the Joint Evaluation Unit's website, at the following address:

http://ec.europa.eu/europeaid/evaluation/methodology/glossary/glo_en.htm

- (2) As regards **coherence** (considered as a specific Commission's evaluation criterion) and the **3Cs**, their meaning and definition can be found in Annex 6.

- (3) **Value added of the Commission's interventions:** The criterion is closely related to the principle of subsidiarity and relates to the fact that an activity/operation financed/implemented through the Commission should generate a particular benefit.

There are practical elements that illustrate possible aspects of the criterion:

- 1) The Commission has a particular capacity, for example experience in regional integration, above that of EU Member States;
- 2) The Commission has a particular mandate within the framework of the '3Cs' and can draw Member States to a greater joint effort; and
- 3) The Commission's cooperation is guided by a common political agenda embracing all EU Member States.

Annex 6: note on the criterion of coherence and on the 3Cs

Practice has shown that the use of the word "COHERENCE" brings a lot of questions from both Consultants and Evaluation Managers. This situation arises from the use of the same word "COHERENCE" in two different contexts.

Indeed, coherence is one of the two evaluation criteria that the Commission is using in addition to the 5 criteria from DAC/OECD but coherence is also a specific concept in the development policy, as defined in the Maastricht Treaty. The definitions of the same word in the two different contexts do not overlap and can lead to misinterpretation. To solve this problem the following decision has been taken.

Decision:

The definitions of relevance and coherence from Commission's budget glossary must be used for the evaluation criteria¹¹:

- **Relevance:** the extent to which an intervention's objectives are pertinent to needs, problems and issues to be addressed;
- **Coherence:** the extent to which the intervention logic is not contradictory/the intervention does not contradict other intervention with similar objectives, in particular within the Commission's external assistance policies; and
- **The notion of complementarity as evaluation criteria has to be deleted.**

The definition of the 3Cs has to be given with reference to the Maastricht Treaty modified by the Amsterdam Treaty (articles 177 up to 181, to be adapted if necessary with the Lisbon Treaty):

Coordination (article 180):

The Community and the Member States will coordinate their policies on development cooperation and will consult each other on their aid programmes including in international organisations and during international conferences. They may undertake joint action. Member States will contribute if necessary to the implementation of Community aid programmes.

The Commission may take any useful initiative to promote the coordination referred to in paragraph 1.

Complementarity (article 177):

The Community policy in the sphere of development cooperation, which is complementary to those pursued by Member States, shall foster: (.....)¹²

Coherence (article 178):

The Community shall take into account of the objectives referred to in article 177 (Community policy in the sphere of development cooperation) in the policies that it implements which are likely to affect developing countries.

The 3Cs have to be dealt with as key issues for the Community policy in development cooperation and have never been seen as evaluation criteria.

¹¹ According to the DAC Glossary the **relevance** is the extent to which the objectives of a development intervention are consistent with beneficiaries' requirements, country needs, global priorities and partners' and donors' policies. The terms 'relevance and coherence' as Commission's evaluation criteria cover the DAC definition of 'relevance'.

¹² The Lisbon Treaty foresees reciprocal relations between the Community and the Member States and not anymore univocal direction Member States towards the Commission.

Annex 7: Principles regarding the drafting of evaluation questions

Main principles to follow when asking evaluations questions (EQ)

- (1) Limit the total number of EQ to 10 for each evaluation.
- (2) In each evaluation, more than half of EQ should cover specific actions and look at the chain of results.
 - Avoid too many questions on areas such as cross cutting issues, 3Cs and other key issues, which should be covered as far as possible in a transversal way, introducing for example specific judgement criteria in some EQs.
- (3) Within the chain of results, the EQs should focus at the levels of results (outcomes) and specific impacts.
 - Avoid EQs limited to outputs or aiming at global impact levels; and
 - In the answer to EQs, the analysis should cover the chain of results preceding the level chosen (outcomes or specific impacts).
- (4) EQ should be focused and addressing only one level in the chain of results.
 - Avoid too wide questions where sub-questions are needed (questions à tiroirs); and
 - Avoid questions dealing with various levels of results.
(For example looking at outcomes and specific impacts in the same EQ.)
- (5) The 7 evaluation criteria should not be present in the wordings of the EQ.
- (6) General concepts such as sustainable development, governance, reinforcement, etc. should be avoided.
- (7) Each key word of the question must be addressed in the answer.
 - Check if all words are useful;
 - Check that the answer cannot be yes or no; and
 - Check that the questions include a word calling for a judgement.
- (8) EQ must be accompanied by a limited number of judgement criteria; some of them dealing with cross cutting and some key issues (see point 2 above).
- (9) A short explanatory comment should specify the meaning and the scope of the question.

2 Annex 21: Evaluation matrix

| EQ # | Evaluation Matrix |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EQ1 | Quality of health services : To what extent has EC support contributed to enhancing the quality of health services? |
| JC11 | Availability of essential drugs improved due to EC support |
| I-111 | National health policies guarantees access to drugs, officially recognised as essential. |
| I-112 | Average availability of selected essential medicines in public and private health facilities, incl pharmacies. |
| JC12 | Improved availability of quality health infrastructure (physical structure of facilities, equipment) due to EC support |
| I-121 | Improvement in the mix of primary and secondary health facilities |
| I-122 | Increased proportion of health facilities with appropriate equipment |
| JC13 | Improved availability of qualified human resources for health due to EC support |
| I-131 | Increased number of key health workers (doctors; nurse/midwives) per 10,000 population |
| I-132 | Improved availability and standards of health worker training |
| I-133 | High health worker attrition and absenteeism rate addressed |
| JC 14 | Increased or maintained quality of service provision due to EC support |
| I-141 | Quality assurance mechanisms in place at facility level (hospital, health centre, health posts in private and public health facilities) |
| I-142 | Clinical treatment guidelines available, disseminated and applied |
| I-143 | Client satisfaction with the quality of health care services |
| EQ2- | Affordability of health: To what extent has EC support to health contributed to increasing affordability of health care, especially for the poor? |
| JC21 | The cost of basic health care services are reduced for households due to EC support |
| I-211 | Change in proportion of health spending out of pocket |
| I-212 | Change in share of health expenditure financed by social security schemes |
| I-213 | Change in proportion of the population covered by public health insurance / enrolled in the public health scheme |
| JC22 | Increased development and sustainability of special schemes to ensure availability of health care to the poor and persons with special health care needs supported by the EC |
| I-221 | Cost waiver and subsidies schemes in place for the poor and persons with special health care needs, such as children, the elderly, persons living with HIV/AIDS, and the disabled |
| I-222 | Health care financing schemes result in additional health care consumption by households |
| JC23 | Improvements in health finance policies to enhance affordability of services supported by the EC |
| I-231 | EC supported technical assistance, provides expertise on health care finance |
| I-232 | EC supports enhanced communication, cooperation between MoH and MoF with regards to health finance |
| JC24 | Global research partnerships to develop new treatments and medicines relevant to poor countries supported by the EC |
| I-241 | Evidence of EU supported dialogue between major stakeholders and pharmaceutical industry to encourage R&D targeted at diseases of poor countries |
| I-242 | North-South medical and public health research partnerships supported by EU to produce |

| EQ # | Evaluation Matrix |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | new medicines and treatments |
| EQ 3- | Health facilities availability : To what extent has EC support contributed to improving geographical availability of health facilities especially for the poor? |
| JC31 | <i>Increase in availability of primary health care facilities due to EC support</i> |
| I-311 | Change in number of primary care facilities per 10,000 population (towards >1 per 10,000 population) ; disaggregated by rural/urban and income level, where feasible |
| I-312 | Change in the proportion of rural population living in a radius of 1 hour of a primary health care facility. |
| JC32 | <i>Increase in availability of secondary health care facilities due to EC support</i> |
| I-321 | Change in number of hospital beds per 10,000 population (to >10 per 10,000 population) |
| I-322 | Change in the proportion of population living in a radius of 2 hours of a secondary health care facility |
| I-323 | Increased number of Caesarean Sections |
| EQ4- | Health service utilisation related to MNCH : To what extent has EC support to health contributed to improving health service utilisation related to MNCH? |
| JC41 | <i>Increased use of appropriate ante-natal and maternal health care supported by the EC</i> |
| I-411 | Increase in proportion of deliveries supervised by a skilled attendant |
| I-412 | Increased percentage of women receiving 4 or more ante-natal check-ups |
| I-413 | Increased proportion of women using modern family planning |
| JC42 | <i>Increased use of services and facilities to support health care for children supported by the EC</i> |
| I-421 | Percentage of children under 5 receiving regular growth monitoring |
| I-422 | Immunisation rate |
| JC43 | <i>Children better protected from key health threats as a result of EC support</i> |
| I-431 | Increased proportion of children sleeping under a bednets |
| I-432 | Reduction in rate of child deaths from diarrhoeal disease |
| I-433 | Improved household management of diarrhoea based on oral rehydration salts (ORS) |
| EQ 5- | Management and Governance: To what extent has EC support to health contributed to strengthening the management and governance of the health system? |
| JC51 | <i>Improved availability of policy analysis and data for health sector management and governance due to EC support</i> |
| I-511 | EC contributed to overall health policy strategy process and related documents (such as budget documents, annual performance reviews and health indicators) |
| I-512 | EC policy dialogue incorporated PFM, accountability and capacity building measures in the health sector |
| I 513 | EC contributed to decentralized capacity building to strengthen health policy capabilities at provincial, district, and local levels. |
| JC52 | <i>Strengthened and operational institutional and procedural system related to transparency and accountability issues at national and sub-national level due to EC support</i> |
| I-521 | EC contributed to the overall process of accountability and transparency of the health system (division of roles between MoH and MoF/planning and responsibility, auditing, budget reviews, etc). |
| I-522 | EC supported increased competencies in Ministry of Health for establishing and monitoring Annual Work Plans and Budgets linked to health sector plans and MTEF (if existing) |

| EQ # | Evaluation Matrix |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I-523 | EC supported procurement reform to enhance accountability and transparency and thus lower incidences of mis-procurement |
| EQ6 | Coordination, complementarity and synergy : To what extent and how has the EC contributed to strengthening government-led co-ordination, complementarity and synergies with Member States and other donors in the health sector, in line with the Paris Declaration? (national, regional and global levels) |
| JC 61 | Level of health sector-related coordination in place with active role/contribution of the EC |
| I-611 | Evidence of EC participation and value added in functioning coordination mechanisms between donors |
| I-612 | Evidence of partner government leadership and EC value added in functioning coordination mechanisms between government and donors |
| I-613 | Change in number of project implementation units running parallel to government institutions within the health sector |
| JC 62 | Increased complementarity of EC support, and between EC support and support of other donors |
| I-621 | EU programming and planning process related to health has been co-ordinated with other (EU) donors (as e.g. evidenced by EC programming documents such as CSPs, NIPs) |
| I-622 | Evidence of joint activities enhancing complementarity |
| I-623 | Degree of complementarity of EU supported health-specific global trust funds, national trust funds and contribution agreements with other EC support to the health sector in the country. |
| EQ 7 | Financing modalities, funding channels and instruments: To what extent have the various financing modalities (GBS, SBS, other sector support, projects), funding channels and instruments and their combinations, been appropriate, thus contributing to improving access to, equity of, and policy-based resource allocation in health? |
| JC 71 | JC 71 Aid delivery methods (incl. modalities and channels) adapted to national context |
| I-711 | Alternative aid modalities and channels explicitly considered/analysed during project formulation stage. |
| I-712 | Appropriateness of aid delivery methods used with regard to capacities of implementing partners |
| I-713 | Evidence that aid delivery methods were aligned to national systems and procedures and adjusted to evolving contexts |
| JC 72 | JC 72 Contribution of EC GBS and SBS to policy based resource allocations and inclusive objectives in the health sector |
| I-721 | Evidence that indicators of SBS/GBS related to health have been ambitious, achievable and helped address core issues related to the health sector in partner countries (design |
| I-722 | Evidence of the contribution to improved capacity building support and enhanced framework of policy dialogue in the health sector (including on PFM and accountability) (direct output) |
| I-723 | Evidence of the contribution to improved budgeting and policy processes (including policy based resource allocations, inclusive objectives in sector strategies, MTEF) (induced output) |
| JC 73 | JC 73 Increased cost-effectiveness and internal consistency of EC support |
| I-731 | Disbursement rates by aid modality and channel |
| I-732 | Evidence that the thematic programmes provide distinctive added-value from programmes of geographic nature |
| I-733 | Evidence that the choice of specific aid modalities has led to reduced transaction costs (both on donor and partner country side) |

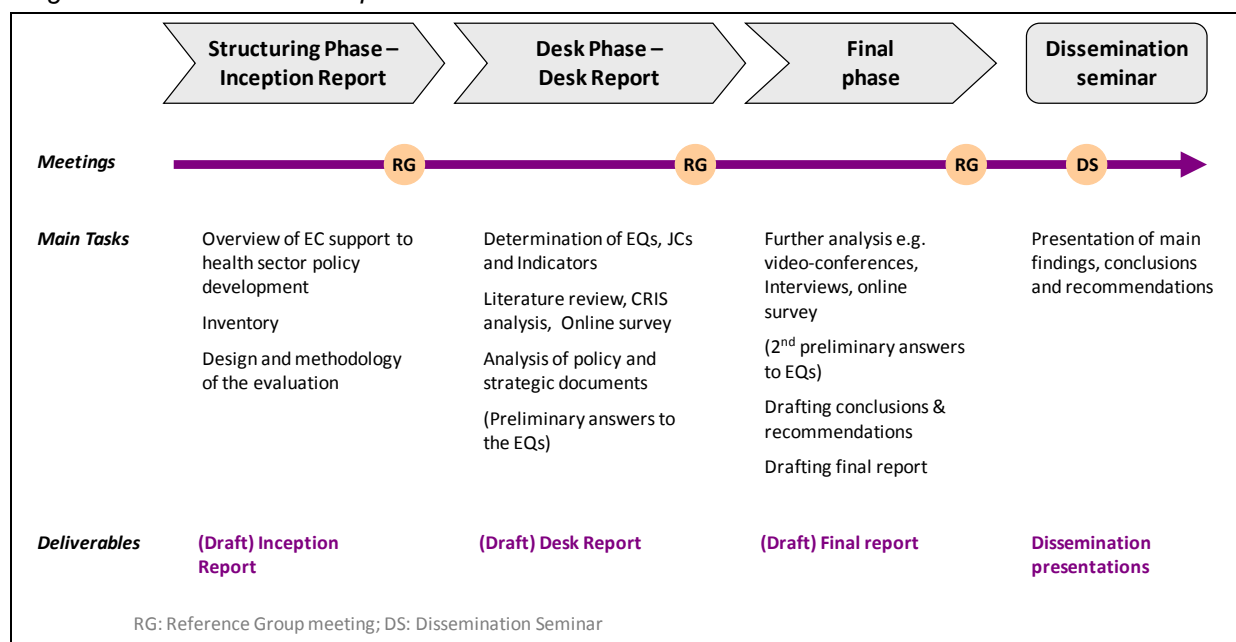
3 Annex 22: Methodology and tools used for the evaluation

The methodology applied for this evaluation is based on the methodological guidelines developed by the DG DEVCO Evaluation Unit. The guidelines give precise indication on the design of the study, the structure the evaluation process in its different phases and provide an array of tools that can be used for evaluations.¹³

3.1 Evaluation process

The evaluation has been conducted in **three main phases**, as summarised in the figure below. It was managed and supervised by the Evaluation Unit of DG DEVCO. Evaluation progress was closely followed by a Reference Group (RG) chaired by the Evaluation Unit and consisting of members of different DGs, in particular DG DEVCO and EEAS. The figure also lists the main tasks in each phase¹⁴, the RG meetings held and the deliverables for each phase. In line with the ToR, each phase has started after formal approval of the deliverables of the previous phase by the Evaluation Unit.

Figure 1: Evaluation process



The evaluation process adopted a systematic approach that uses different building blocks to gradually construct an answer to the Evaluation Questions (EQs) and to formulate conclusions and recommendations. The various phases and subsequent “stages” coincide with the different methodological steps undertaken within the framework of the evaluation:

- First, it was essential to have a clear understanding and overview of the object of the evaluation, by producing an inventory and typology of EC support to the health sector falling within the scope of the evaluation (for more details on the inventory, see Annex 1 – Volume IIb). Once this overview was available, the team built the methodological framework for the entire exercise during the **inception stage**.
- On the basis of the established methodological framework, **data collection** could take place. It must be noted that no field phase was foreseen for this evaluation. The report is based on an extensive and systematic documentary review, web-surveys, interviews and phone interviews with selected stakeholders (EC headquarter staff, person in charge of health in EUDs, Ministries of health and lead donors in the countries). The detailed methodological approach is presented in the next chapter.

¹³ General information on these guidelines can be found online at:
http://ec.europa.eu/europeaid/how/evaluation/methodology/index_en.htm

¹⁴ The lists include some major tasks carried out in each phase, but they are not meant to be exhaustive.

- The **synthesis phase** was devoted to further fine-tuning answers to the evaluation questions and formulating conclusions and recommendations on the basis of the data collected throughout the process.
- The final step will consist of a **dissemination seminar**, which gathers stakeholders and the interested public to discuss the evaluation results, conclusions and recommendations.

It should be noted that this evaluation is a re-launch of an evaluation of EC support to the health sector, carried out in 2008-2009. The final report of this former evaluation was rejected and it was decided to re-launch the evaluation, however with a reduced budget and excluding field visits.

To avoid confusion, it is also important to note that the present re-launched evaluation had a different and narrowed-down scope, excluding in particular the discussion on PRDs. Moreover, it is based on completely new evaluation design which is used to collect and analysis data. However, findings from the former evaluation have been included in the present evaluation report, whenever fitting in the new evaluation design.

3.1.1 Developing the methodological framework (Structuring Phase)

One of the key step of the evaluation process consisted in defining the design of the evaluation and its corresponding methodological framework which served as a basis for the entire evaluation exercise.

Given the purpose and conditions of the evaluation, the most appropriate design for the evaluation was a **multiple case study with literal replication** based on the use of a **mixed-methods approach**. The elaboration of the methodological framework was based upon several tasks.

- One of the first tasks was to define the **intervention logic** (see **Error! Reference source not found.**) underlying the rationale of EC support to the health sector. This was a prerequisite for the evaluation, since it facilitates understanding of the hierarchy of the objectives with a view to contributing to the overall objectives of the EC's development policy. It therefore constituted the basis for formulating the Evaluation Questions (EQs) and served as the benchmark against which to evaluate the activities financed.
- Moreover, an **inventory** of EC support to the health sector was prepared (see chapter **Error! Reference source not found.**): The inventory provides an overview of interventions financed worldwide by the EC in the health sector during the period 2002 and 2010 also specifying sub-sectors and regions supported. The analysis served for formulating EQs and Judgement Criteria as well as for the final selection of the country cases for which in-depth data collection was applied.
- A **set of evaluation questions** was defined and structured. The purpose of an evaluation is to verify to what extent the EC's intended objectives have materialised as envisaged. Accordingly, the EQs of this evaluation were established based on the analysis of the interventions logic and a number of key issues identified in the ToR as well as on discussion with the reference group. A set of *seven EQs* has been defined, so as to shed light on some critical points of the intervention logic and provide more concrete content to the evaluation criteria and key issues. The EQs therefore cover the different evaluation criteria, including the five Development Assistance Committee (DAC) criteria and EC specific criteria, such as 'added value and '3Cs'. For more details on the evaluation questions, see chapter 3.1.1.1).
- The **evaluation matrix** was drafted. With a view to facilitate data collection as well as the responses to these questions at a later stage, each question has been further structured. To this end, appropriate Judgement Criteria (JC) and related indicators were defined. Furthermore, potential information sources were identified for each indicator, as well as appropriate methods and techniques for collecting and analysing the information.
- Given the purpose and conditions of the evaluation, the most appropriate cases to be analysed during the desk phase were deemed to be "country cases". Thus, a number of relevant "**country cases**" was selected. In order to reach a reasonable balance between generating a rich evidence base and keeping the study feasible, it was decided to focus on *25 countries* during the desk phase for a broad overview. Out of this desk sample, *12 countries* were further selected for an *in-depth case study* (see country case studies in Volume IIc and d). Overall, the country cases were selected to reflect the diversity of EC partner countries and EC programmes and approaches.

3.1.1.1 The Evaluation Questions

The focus of the evaluation questions has been directed at aspects that would permit provision of information and analytical material contributing to an analysis of a number of issues that become apparent from desk work done during the production of the inception report and from the inventory. As

indicated above, the EQs were discussed and agreed upon with the Evaluation Unit and the Reference Group.

Table 1: Overview of evaluation questions

| Code EQ | Evaluation question |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EQ1: Quality of health services | To what extent has EC support contributed to enhancing the quality of health services? |
| EQ2: Affordability of health | To what extent has EC support to health contributed to increasing affordability of health care, especially for the poor? |
| EQ3: Health facilities availability | To what extent has EC support contributed to improving geographical availability of health facilities especially for the poor? |
| EQ4: Health service utilisation related to MNCH | To what extent has EC support to health contributed to improving health service utilisation related to MNCH? |
| EQ5: Management and Governance | To what extent has EC support to health contributed to strengthening the management and governance of the health system? |
| EQ6: Coordination, complementarity and synergy | To what extent and how has the EC contributed to strengthening government-led co-ordination, complementarity and synergies with Member States and other donors in the health sector, in line with the Paris Declaration? (national, regional and global levels) |
| EQ7: Financing modalities, funding channels and instruments | To what extent have the various financing modalities (GBS, SBS, other sector support, projects), funding channels and instruments and their combinations, been appropriate, thus contributing to improving access to, equity of and policy-based resource allocation in health? |

The EQs can also be linked to one or several of the five DAC evaluation criteria (relevance, effectiveness, efficiency, impact and sustainability) and/or to the visibility and value-added themes identified in the terms of reference of this evaluation. These linkages are illustrated in the following table.

Table 2: Coverage of the evaluation criteria by the evaluation questions

| Criteria Question | DAC criteria | | | | | EC criteria | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----|----------------------|
| | Relevance | Effectiveness | Efficiency | Impact | Sustainability | Coherence | Added value | 3Cs | Cross-cutting issues |
| EQ1- Quality of health services | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | | | ✓✓ |
| EQ2- affordability of health | ✓✓✓ | | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | | | ✓✓ |
| EQ3- health facilities availability | ✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | | | ✓✓ |
| EQ4-health service utilisation related to Mother and Child Health (MCH) | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | | | ✓✓ |
| EQ5- Governance and Management | ✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | | | |
| EQ6- co-ordination & complementarity | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | | ✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | |
| EQ7- Modalities | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓✓ | ✓✓ | |
| ✓✓✓ | The criterion is largely covered by the EQ | | | | | | | | |
| ✓✓ | The criterion is partially covered in the EQ | | | | | | | | |

The answers to the Evaluation Questions are presented in chapter **Error! Reference source not found.** The findings on which they are based and the related analyses, are also set out in that chapter. Detailed findings and analysis can be found in Volume IIa.

3.1.1.2 Selection of case study countries and main interventions

Prior to the Desk Phase, 25 case study countries were selected, based on a set of rigorous criteria in order to ensure a certain representativeness of the sample¹⁵. **These countries should be regarded as representing and reflecting the broad range of EC support to health.**

Subsequently and by adjusting the weighting of the set of criteria, 12 countries were selected for the country case studies, considering the following elements:

- The geographical distribution of the selected countries: it should approximately reflect the regional financial distribution of the total funds.
- The sectoral distribution along the three main sub-sectors: basic health, health general and sexual and reproductive health: the funds allocated to the selected countries should reflect the percentage of total funds going to these three sectors.
- Data availability in the countries: e.g. countries where there has been a County Level Evaluation with at least one related to health, countries which received a field visit in the course of the previous, rejected health evaluation.

The selection of countries has been discussed and agreed with the RG. The table below shows the 25 desk study countries and the 12 in-depth study countries.

Table 3: Countries selected for country case study

| <i>Africa, Caribbean and Pacific Countries (ACP)</i> | <i>ASIA</i> | <i>European Neighbourhood Policy (ENP) - South</i> | <i>ENP - East</i> | <i>LATIN AMERICA</i> |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Burkina Faso | Afghanistan | Egypt | Moldova | El Salvador |
| DRC | Bangladesh | Morocco | | Ecuador |
| Ghana | India | Syria | | |
| Mozambique | Myanmar | | | |
| Nigeria | Philippines | | | |
| South Africa | Lao PDR | | | |
| Tanzania | Vietnam | | | |
| Zambia | Yemen | | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | |
| Barbados (<i>Caribbean</i>) | | | | |
| Timor-Leste (<i>Pacific</i>) | | | | |

Legend: country selected for the in-depth country cases = **Country**

In total, the sample of 25 desk countries covers 40% of total support to the health sector in the evaluation period and 65% of support directly contracted for individual countries, i.e. excluding regional or worldwide allocations. It included the 10 top-ranked beneficiary countries of direct support to the health sector.

Furthermore, the sample included 11 ACP countries (representing 36% of total country support to ACP countries¹⁶, 7 Asian countries (71% of total support going to Asia), 2 countries of ENP South (80% of total support going to ENP South) and Latin America (36% of total support going to Latin America) and 1 country of the ENP East region (40% of total support going to ENP East).

In terms of modalities, the sample covers 84% of SBS interventions, 78% of SSP interventions and 48% of GBS programmes. Moreover, the sample covers 57% of funds going to countries with a low Human Development Index (HDI), but 78% of funds going to countries with a medium HDI and 18% of funds contracted for countries with a high or very high HDI.

¹⁵ Sets of criteria were: the absolute EC financial contribution per country as well as amount per capita; amount delivered through different aid modalities as well as channels.

¹⁶ For the ACP region, the so-called "intra-regional allocations" (e.g. GFATM contribution) represent substantial amounts (namely 38% of all funds to the ACP region), which cannot be allocated to one single country. Discounting these regional allocations from the total amount of funds contracted for the ACP region shows that the support going solely to one country accounts for 36% of funds.

In order to be able to implement a more focused and systematic review of the projects and programmes in the health sector financed by the EC, the team proceeded to a selection of interventions per country, based on the following selection criteria:

- Projects and programmes with the highest EC support: this includes all SBS and Support to sector programmes (SSP) and large individual projects in the desk study countries.
- A selection of small individual projects for each country of the desk study sample, capturing the thematic focus of the EC funding in the country and taking into account the different EC budget lines used in the country.
- Furthermore, all relevant GBS operations in the 25 sample countries over the evaluation period have been taken into consideration, as well as all SBS programmes for the 25 countries.

The table in Annex 23 provides an overview of the interventions selected in the 12 case study countries.

Acknowledging that 38% of the total funds are going to regions or multiple countries, the evaluation team addressed this characteristic of EC support through three thematic case studies (see Annex 17, Volume 19).

3.1.2 Collecting data (Desk Study): Overview of process and tools

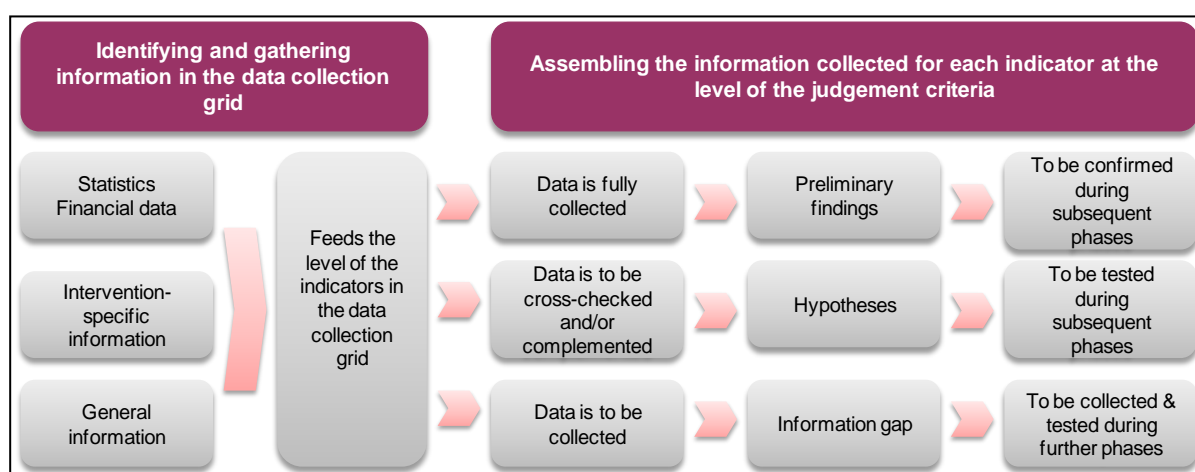
3.1.2.1 Data collection process

The **combination of data collection methods** and techniques varies according to the different JCs. As a principle, data collected through different means was cross-checked. Moreover, where possible, the evaluation team combined the use of qualitative and quantitative data and relied both on primary and secondary data sources while taking into account resources and time constraints. The evaluation team checked that the final set of methods and techniques consisted in a sufficiently wide mix to ensure a high level of data reliability and validity of conclusions.

At the end of the desk phase, the team assessed the overall data collection process in order to identify preliminary findings and information gaps to be filled. The main objective of the synthesis phase was to fill these gaps but also to validate preliminary findings. In order to do so, the evaluation team focused on selected key issues and specific topics to study in detail through targeted further literature review and phone interviews with EUDs, MoHs and donors. However, as no field phase could be implemented only a limited amount of primary data could be gathered, e.g. through online surveys and various forms of interviews.

The process of data collected is exemplified by the figure below.

Figure 2: Data collection process



3.1.2.2 Overview of tools used during the evaluation

The table below provides an overview of the data collection strategy and corresponding tools used during the evaluation, as well as their output.

Table 4: Overview of tools used during the evaluation

| Level of research | Tool | Purpose | Individual analysis |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| World-wide level | Literature review related to health in general, Millennium Development Goals (MDGs), different aid modalities, etc. | To identify general trends in support to health | No |
| World-wide level | Statistical analysis of the inventory of EC support to health | To identify trends in financing and disbursement, sectoral emphasis, geographical distribution | Yes <i>Annex 2</i> |
| World-wide level | Interviews with EC staff in Brussels | To discuss specific topics related to the inventory and management of the health sector at headquarter level (channels, budget lines, strategic priorities) | No |
| 25 desk study countries | Online survey to EUDs | To gauge perceptions of a major stakeholder group on a number of JCs and indicators, as well as on general issues of concern | Yes <i>Annex 3</i> |
| 25 desk study countries | Online survey to MoHs | To gauge perceptions of a major stakeholder group on a number of JCs and indicators, as well as on general issues of concern | No |
| 25 desk study countries | Review of two sets of Country Strategy Papers (CSPs) (2002/03, 2007/2008) | To identify information and produce findings related to a limited number of indicators | Yes <i>Annex 4</i> |
| 25 desk study countries | Extraction of selected health indicators for the years 2002 to 2010. Aggregation of most relevant sources, such as: WHO World Health Statistics, United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) (Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS)/State of World's Children Report), United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) State of World Population, MDG indicators | To generate figures and general trends for the period 2002 to 2010 for selected indicators. Data extraction at various levels, e.g. for all desk study countries, extraction according to regions and according to income level | Yes <i>Annex 23</i> |
| 25 desk study countries | Analysis of main SBS and GBS operations. | To answer indicators related, among others, to EQ 7 on aid modalities. Discuss specific topics related to the inventory | |

| Level of research | Tool | Purpose | Individual analysis |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 12 case study countries | In-depth country case studies: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Country fiche with the overview of EC funds to the health sector in the country and short description of main interventions • Literature review* of selected interventions, • Telephone interviews with selected EUDs, MoHs and donors | <p>To inform JCs and indicators of the evaluation and gather information on EC contribution and achievement of EC objectives in health on country level, mainly for all impact EQ (EQ 1-5)</p> <p>Complete the aggregated information of the worldwide and regional level; Allow for comparison across countries</p> <p>Fill data gaps and validate preliminary findings</p> | Yes <i>Annex 5-16</i> |
| Analysis of relevant documentation, including thematic evaluations | Thematic case studies: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Study on Global public goods: JC 24 • Study on GFATM: mainly EQ6 • Study on Health situation in Fragile States: crosscutting issues. | To produce in-depth findings related to a limited number of JCs and indicators, for which the cases have been selected | Yes <i>Annex 17-19</i> |
| <p><i>*The literature review for the in-depth case studies has been focusing on the following types of documentation:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Review of available project/programme documentation for selected interventions. This includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Financing proposals and agreements, including technical and administrative provisions ◦ Internal project assessments documents: progress reports, interim and final project reports; for budget support operations: assessment of performance tranches, joint annual reviews (JAR), disbursement assessments and decisions, EUD correspondence ◦ External monitoring and evaluation: Result-Oriented Monitoring (ROM), Mid-term-evaluations and final evaluations, mission reports • Review of specific country documentation focusing on EC interventions in the health sector (depending on availability) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ EC Country Strategy/Level Evaluations ◦ EUD External Assistance Management Reports (EAMR) ◦ Field visit country notes of the previous EC evaluation of the health sector ◦ Special reports of the European Court of Auditors ◦ Other evaluations such as: Country Evaluation of the Paris Declaration Evaluation and thematic country case studies of the Paris Declaration Evaluation (Untied aid case studies), Joint Budget Support evaluation, etc. <p style="text-align: center;">General country literature in the health sector, e.g. WHO Country reports.</p> | | | |

3.1.3 Analysing and judging: Synthesis Phase

During the second half of the Synthesis Phase, after completing the additional data collection, the information collected was analysed and synthesised, so as to answer the EQs, provide overall conclusions and recommendations and reach an overall judgement on the EC support to the health sector.

This work resulted in a Draft Final Report, which was discussed with the RG, and updated following comments received.

The factual information on which the evaluation is based is provided in detail in Volume II which includes: details on the Inventory; the results of the CSP review, the results of the survey to EU Delegations and the in-depth country case studies which included the findings from the phone interviews with EUDs, MoHs and donors.

Information from various sources was combined, cross-referenced and cross-checked, as illustrated below; this served as a basis for developing the argumentation. For each EQ, the team thus constructed balanced answers using the building bricks that are the indicators and the JCs. Regular consultations were held between team members to ensure coherence in filling the grids. Information on all JCs and indicators was provided to each team member, who then collated the information and ensured coherence of the answer.

Table 5: Cross-checking information

| EQ 1 | Indicators | CSP analysis | Inventory | EUD survey | Country case studies | Thematic case studies | International and national statistics | Interviews | MoH survey | Other literature |
|------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| JC11 | I-111 | | | | | | | | | |
| | I-112 | | | | | | | | | |
| JC12 | I-121 | | | | | | | | | |
| | I-122 | | | | | | | | | |

The combination of answers to the different EQs (see chapter **Error! Reference source not found.**) in the main report, allowed the team to formulate more general judgements in the form of Conclusions (see chapter **Error! Reference source not found.**), on that basis, propose a set of Recommendations (see chapter **Error! Reference source not found.**). This approach allowed for a clear linkage between EQs (findings), conclusions and recommendations.

3.1.4 Dissemination

A dissemination seminar is foreseen in Brussels after approval of the final report.

3.2 Challenges and limitations

3.2.1 Overall challenge of a strategy level evaluation

A strategy-level evaluation of this kind is a challenge *per se*. It goes beyond a mere summation of evaluations of multiple operations and tackles many high-level issues. It also covers different dimensions and areas of support, periods and countries and simultaneously focuses on individual interventions. This challenge has been tackled mainly through the specific structured methodological approach, based primarily on the definition of Evaluation Questions, Judgement Criteria and Indicators and the choice of countries and interventions for the data collection phase.

3.2.2 Availability of primary sources

This evaluation is unique because it is the follow-up to a rejected evaluation exercise. The approach of the team has been to start from scratch with a new inventory and set of EQs, Judgement Criteria and Indicators in order to avoid past mistakes. The existence of the previous evaluation provided both opportunities and constraints. As a direct consequence of the former exercise, the current Terms of Reference do not foresee any field visits. This fact automatically led to reduced availability of relevant primary information from the programme level and from national stakeholders. The team has strived to counterbalance this gap, by using tools such as the online survey to EUDs and MoHs or telephone interviews, which allow retrieving information from the stakeholders at national level.

The response rate of EUDs to the online survey was very high with all of the 25 targeted EUDs responding at least partially¹⁷ to the survey. They also showed considerable and highly appreciated willingness to collaborate and to provide supplementary information or explanation where needed. Furthermore, all 12 EUDs commented the in-depth country case studies and provided supplementary documentation not accessible to the evaluation team before.

The MoH survey did not yield the same high response rate as the EUD survey, with only eight MoH answering the questionnaire, out of 19 MoHs that were targeted.¹⁸ Due to this rather low response rate, information provided was used to complement and cross-check qualitative information collected from other sources, as the sample was too small for quantitative analysis.

Unfortunately, as the scope of the evaluation has changed considerably from the scope of the former evaluation, the information from the field visit reports of the previous exercise could only be used to a very limited extent in this evaluation.

The phone interviews with selected EUDs, MoH and donors proved to be a rich source of information, especially to validate findings and highlight the specific focus of an in-country situation, a problem or a

¹⁷ Due to the specific country situation and a low involvement of the EUD in the health sector, the EUDs of Tanzania and Ghana only completed certain parts of the survey, mainly related to financing modalities and coordination of donors.

¹⁸ The reason for not targeting all 25 MoH of the desk sample was that 1) EUDs did not recommend asking the MoH for a contribution; 2) no contact person was provided by the EUDs.

best practice. 18 persons have been interviewed by phone in eight countries. The list of people interviewed can be found in Annex 28.

3.2.3 Heterogeneity of secondary data

The data collection phase had the aim to screen the existing literature in order to answer the evaluation questions. The literature was mainly provided through the following sources:

- Generally available statistics, such as from the Worldbank, the WHO databases; UN MDG Indicators database;
- EC documentation from the European Commission's Common RELEX Information System (CRIS) database;
- EC documentation provided by the EUDs;
- Literature from the web, including other donors and from the libraries of the individual team members.

To a considerable extent, the analysis of EC project documentation had to rely on documentation provided in the EC CRIS database. As the amount and types of documentation uploaded are under the responsibility of EC HQ and Delegation staff, the information retrieved by the team varies considerably from programme to programme and between countries. The feedback from the EUDs on the draft case studies also included new documentation, which was incorporated in the revised country case studies, together with the comments of the EUDs (see Annexes 5 to 16). A detailed list of available documentation per intervention can be found in the annex of each country case study.

3.2.4 Building an inventory of EC support to the health sector

Challenges and limits relating to the inventory are presented in detail in Volume IIb - Annex 2.

One of the key challenges that had to be tackled in constructing the inventory and typology for this evaluation is common to all mapping exercises for thematic evaluations and relates to the information source on which they are based. It is recognised and explicitly stated in the Terms of Reference and Launch Note for this evaluation, that CRIS is deficient in a number of regards. It is an information system that is mainly used by EC staff in Brussels and in partner countries for the day-to-day management of EC's interventions. The main limitation for conducting an inventory is that, in many cases, no DAC sector code has been attributed to the interventions. Mostly for this reason, the EC, evaluators and others have recognised for years that strict logic alone is not enough when dealing with CRIS. A fuzzier, more subjective and more innovative approach, such as that outlined in the methodology of the inventory (Annex 2), was required, including tedious line-by-line review of interventions.

With respect to the approach for the inventory of the "**direct**" EC support to health, the following limitations need to be highlighted:

- The method of filtering data by keywords is limited by the identification of the keywords themselves; however, the data cross-checking with previous health inventories and internal work of the EC services in charge of health helped the team to obtain the most comprehensive inventory.
- Some areas of intervention, e.g. water and sanitation, road safety and air pollution to take only three, contribute to human health in beneficiary countries but are not even remotely covered by the DAC definitions of health interventions. We have proposed this limited set in order to make the evaluation manageable, to the point and in line with the Terms of Reference.

The approach developed and applied to identifying interventions receiving **indirect support** has the following specific limitations:

- GBS programmes are not always labelled with a clear DAC code and the retrieval of GBS programmes from the CRIS database is a tedious exercise. The evaluation team has developed a method to clearly identify possible GBS programmes, but is aware that some GBS, especially outside the ACP area, might not have been identified. To the extent possible, cross-checking with specific EC databases on GBS, produced by EC staff, have been carried out.
- It is not possible to estimate reliably how much GBS funding went to support the health sector. However, it was possible, to determine whether a GBS programme was relevant to the health sector, by looking at the performance indicators of the FAs. It is important to underline that no judgement can be made of the amount that effectively went to the health sector of GBS with health related indicators. It can only be stated that the amount refers to those GBS for which the EC in one way or another pursued goals for the health sector, among other sectors.

3.2.5 Assessment of EC contribution

The scope of the evaluation includes health policies and their translation into results/impacts. Therefore, many indicators specifically investigated in the course of this evaluation refer to achievements at a global level. It also looked at specific country achievements, progress made and constraints encountered, through specific case studies at country level. At the country level, as well, it is difficult to isolate the EC impact in a multi-donor environment. None of the identifiable dynamics and effects at country level is solely dependent on EC contributions, but results of an interplay of various stakeholders and contextual factors. This makes it rather difficult to correlate a **specific contribution of the EC** directly to the current situation in the health sector in a given country, or at the regional or **global level**.

The **use of some aid modalities**, especially GBS, adds to the complexity of assessing EC contributions. While there are often health-related indicators in governing agreements, approaches in terms of how to assess this modality at a general level are still subject to discussions.

In order to better assess possible EC contribution¹⁹ to progress related to a huge number of indicators, depending on the EQ, a specific focus has been placed on:

- Gathering information on output and impact indicators;
- Completing quantitative data with qualitative assessments on the role played by the EC;
- Cross-checking the information being gathered through different tools and from different actors.

¹⁹ Keeping in mind the limitations of such an exercise concerning thematic evaluations and especially assessing effects and impact due to variety of donors, regional and national situations and availability of information.

4 Annex 23: Overview of sources used per indicator

| | | Inventory | Country Case Studies ²⁰ | CSP review | EUD survey | Thematic case studies | Analysis of Paris Decl. | MoH survey | Interviews ²¹ | International Statistics | SBS/GBS analysis/ | Selected literature analysis ²² | ECA reports |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| EQ1 | Quality of health services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JC11 | Availability of essential drugs improved due to EC support | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-111 | National health policies guarantee access to drugs, officially recognised as essential. | | x | | x | | | | x | | | | |
| I-112 | Average availability of selected essential medicines in public and private health facilities, incl pharmacies. | x | x | | | | | x | x | | | | |
| JC12 | Improved availability of quality health infrastructure (physical structure of facilities, equipment) due to EC support | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-121 | Improvement in the mix of primary and secondary health facilities | x | x | | x | | | x | x | | | | |
| I-122 | Increased proportion of health facilities with appropriate equipment | | x | | x | | | x | | | | x | |

²⁰ incl. project docs, EAMR, ROM, CSEs

²¹ EC HQ staff, EUDs, MoH, donors

²² CSEs of non-case study countries, other evaluations; for indicators not included in the country case studies: project documentation, CSEs and other related documentation

| | | Inventory | Country Case Studies ²⁰ | CSP review | EUD survey | Thematic case studies | Analysis of Paris Decl. | MoH survey | Interviews ²¹ | International Statistics | SBS/GBS analysis/ | Selected literature analysis ²² | ECA reports |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| JC13 | Improved availability of qualified human resources for health due to EC support | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-131 | Increased number of key health workers (doctors; nurse/midwives) per 10,000 population | | x | | x | | | x | x | x | | x | |
| I-132 | Improved availability and standards of health worker training | x | x | | | | | | | | | x | |
| I-133 | High health worker attrition addressed | | x | | x | | | | x | - | | | |
| JC14 | Increased or maintained quality of service provision due to EC support | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-141 | Quality assurance mechanisms in place at facility level (hospital, health centre, health posts in private and public health facilities) | | x | | | x | | | x | | | | |
| I-142 | Clinical treatment guidelines available, disseminated and applied | | x | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-143 | Client satisfaction with the quality of health care services | | x | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ2 | Affordability of health | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JC21 | The cost of basic health care services are reduced for households due to EC support | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-211 | Change in proportion of health spending out of pocket | | x | | x | | | | | x | x | | |

| | | Inventory | Country Case Studies ²⁰ | CSP review | EUD survey | Thematic case studies | Analysis of Paris Decl. | MoH survey | Interviews ²¹ | International Statistics | SBS/GBS analysis/ | Selected literature analysis ²² | ECA reports |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| I-212 | Change in share of health expenditure financed by social security schemes | | x | | x | | | | x | | | x | |
| I-213 | Change in proportion of the population covered by public health insurance / enrolled in the public health scheme | | x | | x | | | x | | | | x | |
| JC22 | <i>Increased development and sustainability of special schemes to ensure availability of health care to the poor and persons with special health care needs supported by the EC</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-221 | Cost waiver and subsidies schemes in place for the poor and persons with special health care needs, such as children, the elderly, persons living with HIV/AIDS, and the disabled | | x | | x | | | | | | | | |
| I-222 | Health care financing schemes result in additional health care consumption by households | | x | | x | | | | | | | | |
| JC23 | <i>Improvements in health finance policies to enhance affordability of services supported by the EC</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-231 | EC supported technical assistance, provides expertise on health care finances, | | x | | x | | | | x | | | | |
| I-232 | EC supports enhanced communication, cooperation between MoH and | | x | | | | | | x | | x | x | |

| | | Inventory | Country Case Studies ²⁰ | CSP review | EUD survey | Thematic case studies | Analysis of Paris Decl. | MoH survey | Interviews ²¹ | International Statistics | SBS/GBS analysis/ | Selected literature analysis ²² | ECA reports |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| | MoF/planning | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JC24 | Global research partnerships to develop new treatments and medicines relevant to poor countries supported by the EC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-241 | Evidence of EU supported dialogue between major stakeholders and pharmaceutical industry to encourage R&D targeted at diseases of poor countries | | | | | x | | | | | | x | |
| I-242 | North-South medical and public health research partnerships supported by EU to produce new medicines and treatments | | | | | x | | | | | | | |
| EQ 3 | Health facilities availability | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JC31 | Increase in availability of primary health care facilities due to EC support | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-311 | Change in number of primary care facilities per 10,000 population (towards >1 per 10,000 population) ; disaggregated by rural/urban and income level, where feasible | (x) | x | | x | | | x | | - | | | |
| I-312 | Change in the proportion of rural population living in a radius of 1 hour of a primary health care | | x | | x | | | x | | - | | x | |

| | | Inventory | Country Case Studies ²⁰ | CSP review | EUD survey | Thematic case studies | Analysis of Paris Decl. | MoH survey | Interviews ²¹ | International Statistics | SBS/GBS analysis/ | Selected literature analysis ²² | ECA reports |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| | facility. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JC32 | <i>Increase in availability of secondary health care facilities due to EC support</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-321 | Change in number of hospital beds per 10,000 population (to >10 per 10,000 population) | (x) | x | | x | | | x | | x | | x | |
| I-322 | Change in the proportion of population living in a radius of 2 hours of a secondary health care facility | | | | x | | | x | | | | | |
| I-323 | Increased number of Caesarean Sections | | x | | | | | | | x | | | |
| EQ4 | Health service utilisation related to MNCH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JC41 | <i>Increased use of appropriate ante-natal and maternal health care supported by the EC</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-411 | Increase in proportion of deliveries supervised by a skilled attendant | | x | | | | | x | x | x | x | x | |
| I-412 | Increased percentage of women receiving 4 or more ante-natal check-ups | | x | | | | | x | | x | x | x | x |
| I-413 | Increased proportion of women using modern family planning | x | x | | | | | x | x | x | | | |
| JC42 | <i>Increased use of services and facilities to support health care for children supported by the EC</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-421 | Percentage of children under 5 receiving regular | (x) | x | x | | | | x | | x | | x | |

| | | Inventory | Country Case Studies ²⁰ | CSP review | EUD survey | Thematic case studies | Analysis of Paris Decl. | MoH survey | Interviews ²¹ | International Statistics | SBS/GBS analysis/ | Selected literature analysis ²² | ECA reports |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| | growth monitoring | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-422 | Immunisation rate | x | x | | | x | | | | x | x | x | x |
| JC43 | Children better protected from key health threats as a result of EC support | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-431 | Increased proportion of children sleeping under a bednets | | x | | | | | | | x | | | |
| I-432; I-433 | Reduction in rate of child deaths from diarrhoeal disease AND Improved household management of diarrhoea based on oral rehydration salts (ORS) | | x | | | | | x | | x | | | |
| EQ5 | Management and Governance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JC51 | Improved availability of policy analysis and data for health sector management and governance due to EC support | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-511 | EC contributed to overall health policy strategy process and related documents (such as budget documents, annual performance reviews and health indicators) | | x | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| I-512 | EC policy dialogue incorporated PFM, accountability and capacity building measures in the health sector | | x | | x | | | | x | | x | x | x |
| I-513 | EC contributed to decentralized capacity building to strengthen | | x | | x | | | | | | | x | x |

| | | Inventory | Country Case Studies ²⁰ | CSP review | EUD survey | Thematic case studies | Analysis of Paris Decl. | MoH survey | Interviews ²¹ | International Statistics | SBS/GBS analysis/ | Selected literature analysis ²² | ECA reports |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| | health policy capabilities at provincial, district, and local levels. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JC52 | <i>Strengthened and operational institutional and procedural system related to transparency and accountability issues at national and sub-national level due to EC support</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-521 | EC contributed to the overall process of accountability and transparency of the health system (division of roles between MoH and MoF/planning and responsibility, auditing, budget reviews, etc). | | x | | x | | | | x | | | x | x |
| I-522 | EC supported increased competencies in Ministry of Health for establishing and monitoring Annual Work Plans and Budgets linked to health sector plans and MTEF (if existing) | | x | | x | | | | | | | x | |
| I-523 | EC supported procurement reform to enhance accountability and transparency and thus lower incidences of mis-procurement | | x | | x | | | x | x | | | x | |

| | | Inventory | Country Case Studies ²⁰ | CSP review | EUD survey | Thematic case studies | Analysis of Paris Decl. | MoH survey | Interviews ²¹ | International Statistics | SBS/GBS analysis/ | Selected literature analysis ²² | ECA reports |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| EQ6 | Coordination, complementarity and synergy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JC61 | Level of health sector-related coordination in place with active role/contribution of the EC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-611 | EC participation and value added in functioning coordination mechanisms between donors | | | x | x | | x | | x | | | x | |
| I-612 | Partner government leadership and EC value added in functioning coordination mechanisms between government and donors | | | x | x | | | | | | | x | |
| I-613 | Change in number of project implementation units running parallel to government institutions within the health sector | | | | x | | x | | | x | | x | x |
| JC62 | Increased complementarity of EC support, and between EC support and support of other donors | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-621 | EC programming and planning process related to health has been co-ordinated with other (EU) donors (as e.g. evidenced by EC programming documents such as CSPs, NIPs) | | | x | | | | | | | | x | |
| I-622 | Evidence of joint activities enhancing | | | x | x | | | | | | | x | |

| | | Inventory | Country Case Studies ²⁰ | CSP review | EUD survey | Thematic case studies | Analysis of Paris Decl. | MoH survey | Interviews ²¹ | International Statistics | SBS/GBS analysis/ | Selected literature analysis ²² | ECA reports |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| | complementarity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-623 | Degree of complementarity of EU supported health-specific global and country-level trust funds with other EC support to the health sector in the country | x | | | x | | | | | | | x | |
| EQ7 | Financing modalities, funding channels and instruments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JC71 | JC 71 Aid delivery methods (incl. modalities and channels) adapted to national context | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-711 | Alternative aid modalities and channels explicitly considered/analysed during project formulation stage. | | | x | | | | | | | x | x | x |
| I-712 | Appropriateness of aid delivery methods used with regard to capacities of implementing partners | | | x | x | | | x | x | | | x | |
| I-713 | Aid delivery methods were aligned to national systems and procedures and adjusted to evolving contexts | | | x | x | | x | | | | | x | |
| JC72 | JC 72 Contribution of EC GBS and SBS to policy based resource allocations and inclusive objectives in the health sector | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-721 | SBS/GBS indicators related to health have been ambitious, achievable and helped address core | | | | x | | | x | | | x | x | x |

| | | Inventory | Country Case Studies ²⁰ | CSP review | EUD survey | Thematic case studies | Analysis of Paris Decl. | MoH survey | Interviews ²¹ | International Statistics | SBS/GBS analysis/ | Selected literature analysis ²² | ECA reports |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| | issues related to the health sector in partner countries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-722 | Improved capacity building support and enhanced framework of policy dialogue in the health sector (including on PFM and accountability) | | | | x | | | | | | x | x | x |
| I-723 | Contribution to improved budgeting and policy processes (including policy based resource allocations, inclusive objectives in sector strategies, MTEF) | | | | x | | x | | x | | x | x | x |
| JC73 | JC 73 Increased cost-effectiveness and internal consistency of EC support | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I-731 | Disbursement rates by aid modality and channel | x | | | | | | | | | | | x |
| I-732 | Thematic programmes provide distinctive added-value from programmes of geographic nature | | | x | x | | | | x | | | x | x |
| I-733 | Choice of specific aid modalities has led to reduced transaction costs (both on donor and partner country side) | x | | | x | | | | | | x | x | x |

5 Annex 24: Selection of 12 country case studies

| | | Barbados | Burkina Faso | DRC | Ghana | Mozambique | Nigeria | South Africa | Tanzania | Timor-Leste | Zambia | Zimbabwe | Afghanistan | Bangladesh | India | Lao PDR | Myanmar | Philippines | Vietnam | Yemen | Moldova | Egypt | Morocco | Syria | Ecuador | El Salvador | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----|-------|------------|---------|--------------|----------|-------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|-------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------------|---|
| | Scoring levels | ACP | | | | | | | | | | | Asia | | | | | | ENP East | ENP South | | Latin America | | | | | |
| Distribution of support | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-sectoral distribution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic health (70% of total EC support) | over 10% of total of sample go in this sub sector=3 | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| Health General (28 % of total EC support) | over 10% of total of sample go in this sub sector=3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | | | | | |
| Sexual and Reproductive health (2 % of total EC support) | over 10% of total of sample go in this sub sector=3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Countries receiving highest amount of support | 6 for countries among 5 highest; 3 for countries among 10 highest | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 6 | | | | 3 | 6 | 6 | 3 | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | | | | |
| GBS with health related indicators | 3 for the countries among the 5 highest GBSs (of the sample) and 1 for all other receiving GBS | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Countries receiving highest amount of SBS and SSP | 3 for the countries SBS/SPS (of the sample) and 1 for all other receiving SBS/SPS | 1 | | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | |
| Countries receiving the highest amount of support through NGOs | country receiving more than 10% of NGO support, 1 for the 5 highest countries | | 3 | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 3 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fragile states | 3 | | | 3 | | | | | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| French speaking Sub-saharian country. | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Availability of data sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Countries with field visit in former health evaluation | 6 | | 6 | 6 | | | | 6 | | | 6 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | 6 | | 6 | | 6 | |

| | | Barbados | Burkina Faso | DRC | Ghana | Mozambique | Nigeria | South Africa | Tanzania | Timor-Leste | Zambia | Zimbabwe | Afghanistan | Bangladesh | India | Lao PDR | Myanmar | Philippines | Vietnam | Yemen | Moldova | Egypt | Morocco | Syria | Ecuador | El Salvador | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|---|
| | Scoring levels | ACP | | | | | | | | | | | Asia | | | | | | | ENP East | ENP South | | Latin | America | | | |
| Countries where a CSE has been undertaken after 2004 | 3 for JEU CSE, 2 for CSE of DG DEV | | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| Country with a recent health sector evaluation/review | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total points | | 1 | 18 | 17 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 17 | 9 | 4 | 12 | 8 | 21 | 18 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 13 | 15 | 18 | 1 | 7 | 4 | |

6 Annex 25: Overview of selected interventions in the 12 case study countries

| Country | Period | Individual projects | SSP (not SBS) | SBS | GBS |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Afghanistan</u> | 2002-06/07 | Reconstruction Programme for Afghanistan (2002, 2003, 2004) ASIE/2002/003-024 ASIE/2003/004-847 ASIE/2004/016-775 | Support to the Afghan public health sector (2005, 2006) (ASIE/2005/017-681 & ASIE/2006/018-370) | | |
| ↑↑ | 2007/08-13 | (ASIE/2006/018-300) Contract 144737 Technical assistant to the disability Unit of the Ministry of public health | Support to the Afghan Public Health and Nutrition Sector (2008) (DCI-ASIE/2008/019-898) | | |
| <u>Bangladesh</u> | 2002-06/07 | (ONG-PVD/2004/006-239) Contract 112170 Improved access to and utilisation of affordable, quality sexual reproductive health (SRH) services and information among under served and low income women, men and young people of the hard to reach areas of shariatpur, Bhola and Barisal districts, (ASIE/2000/002-464) Contract 158701 Advocacy for Poor's Access to the Local Public Health Services | | | |
| ↑↑ | 2007/08-13 | (DCI-NSAPVD/2009/021-105) Improving Maternal and Newborn Health through Public-Private Partnership | Support to the national Health, Nutrition and Population Sector Programme (2006) (ASIE/2005/017-585) | | |
| <u>Burkina Faso</u> | 2002-06/07 | (SANTE/2004/006-082) Prévention et prise en charge des IST/VIH/SIDA auprès des femmes vulnérables des villes de Ouagadougou, Bobo-Dioulasso et PÔ (SANTE/2004/006-082) Projet d'approche solidaire en santé génésique | | | Appui budgétaire pour la réduction de la pauvreté ABRP 2002-2004 FED/2002/015-886 Appui budgétaire pour la réduction de la pauvreté 2005-2008 FED/2005/017-744 |
| ≈ | 2007/08-13 | N/A | | | Contrat OMD : 2009-2013 FED/2008/020-972 |
| <u>Congo (DRC)</u> | 2002-06/07 | PROGRAMME SANTE 9ème FED (2005...) | | | |

| Country | Period | Individual projects | SSP (not SBS) | SBS | GBS |
|----------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | (FED/2005/017-858) | | | |
| ↑↑ | 2007/08-13 | Réhabilitation et réintégration socio-économique dans les régions de l'est (2006) FED/2003/016-469 | | | |
| Ecuador | 2002-06/07 | (ONG-PVD/2002/001-092) Contract 20583 Promoting a holistic health response to HIV/AIDS and human rights through education, advocacy and training in Ecuador. Programa de apoyo al sector salud en Ecuador – PASSE (2005...) (ALA/2004/016-916) | | | |
| ↓ | 2007/08-13 | | | | |
| Egypt | 2002-06/07 | | Support to health sector reform (1998) (MED/1998/004-295) | Support to health sector reform (2006...) (MED/2006/018-249) | |
| ↑↑ | 2007/08-13 | (MED/2006/018-252) Contract 213554 Evidence based telemedicine and decision support system for remote and rural undeserved regions in egypt using e-health platforms (MED/2006/018-252) Contract 213666 Development of anti-hepatitis C virus (HCV) drug from blue green algae | | HSPSP II-Health Sector Policy Support Programme II (2010) ENPI/2009/020-494 | |
| Ghana | 2002-06/07 | | | Health sector support (1998) (FED/1998/014-061) | Support To Structural Adjustment Sasp Vii FED/2001/015-662 Poverty Reduction Budget Support 2 (2004-2006) FED/2004/016-608 |
| ↓ | 2007/08-13 | | | | Poverty Reduction Budget Support 3 (PRBS 3) FED/2007/020-799 MDG Contract (MDG-C) |

| Country | Period | Individual projects | SSP (not SBS) | SBS | GBS |
|--------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | FED/2008/020-951 |
| Lao PDR | 2002-06/07 | (ONG-PVD/2003/004-562) Contract 62434 Better health: empowering indigenous women and children, attrapeu province, lao pdrhealth Contract 19950 Education a la sante et amelioration des conditions sanitaires, laos | | | |
| ↑ | 2007/08-13 | Rural community empowerment through health promotion, dialogue and capacity building of local Red Cross and local authorities (2009) Support to government's Capacity Development in the Health Sector, Lao PDR (2009) (DCI-NSAPVD/2008/020-081) 226050 Rural community empowerment through health promotion, dialogue and capacity building of local Red Cross and local authorities (2009) (DCI-ASIE/2008/019-518) 219886 Support to government's Capacity Development in the Health Sector, Lao PDR (2009) | y | | Support to the Third Poverty Reduction Support Operation DCI-ASIE/2007/019-166 Second General Budget Support to Lao PDR DCI-ASIE/2008/019-518 |
| Moldova | 2002-06/07 | Health promotion and disease prevention (MO0101 Moldova AP 2001) TACIS/2003/005-604 Contract 121354 Increasing the social and professional integration of young people with mental disabilities - graduates of four auxiliary boarding schools in Moldova Contract121354 TACIS/2003/005-604 Public Health Reform in Moldova (2005) Contract 101051 | | | |
| ↑↑ | 2007/08-13 | Public Health Reform (2008) TACIS/2005/017-094 Contract 27523 Health Sector Budget Support Related TA (2010) - WHO | | Sector Policy Support Programme Health (2009) (ENPI/2008/019-655) 203887 | |
| Philippines | 2002-06/07 | (REH/2005/017-108) Contract 111156 | | Health Sector Policy Support Program (2006) | |

| Country | Period | Individual projects | SSP (not SBS) | SBS | GBS |
|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | "Bringing Health into the People's Hands: A Health Improvement Program for the Internally Displaced People of Mindanao" | | (ASIE/2005/017-638) | |
| ↑↑ | 2007/08-13 | (DCI-NSAPVD/2007/019-404) Contract 172232 Engaging Multi-Stakeholder participation in Health Advocacy towards Sustainable and Innovative Information and Services in Reproductive Health (EMPHASIS-RH) | | Mindanao Health Sector Policy Support Programme (2007) (ASIE/2006/018-016) | |
| South Africa | 2002-06/07 | SuCoP for HIV/AIDS (2004): was changed into SBS end of 2007 (AFS/2004/016-827) (ONG-PVD/2004/006-239) Contract 114076 Capacity Building Initiative for Organisations engaged in HIV/AIDS Treatment, Care & Support | Partnership for the delivery of primary health care including HIV/AIDS (2003) (AFS/2001/000-706) | | |
| ↑↑ | 2007/08-13 | (AFS/2006/018-197) Contract 219014 Réseau S&T Afrique Caraïbe de soutien à la lutte contre les maladies infectieuses | | Expanded Programme of Partnerships for the Delivery of Primary Health Care, HIV and AIDS Services ("Partnerships for Health II") (AFS/2006/018-368) | |
| Zambia | 2002-06/07 | (ONG-PVD/2003/004-562) Contract 65311 Integration of HIV/AIDS/STD Interventions into Reproductive Health and Child Survival Programs in ZAMBIA | Health sector supp. Programme (1998...) FED/1998/ 014-062 | | Structural adjustment and Sysmin support programme FED/2000/015-065 Poverty Reduction Budget Support Programme 2003-2006 (PRBS01) FED/2003/016-366 |
| ↑↑ | 2007/08-13 | (DCI-NSAPVD/2008/020-081) Contract 226017 Strengthening the inclusion and influencing capacity of Civil Society Organisations working with People Living with HIV and AIDS in the Central Province of Zambia | | Retention for Human Resources for Health (2007) (FED/2006/018-559) Supporting public health service delivery in Zambia (2009) (FED/2008/020-950) | PRBS 02 (2007-2008) FED/2006/018-569# PRBS 3 - MDG Contract 1 - CRIS REF. 2008/199-76 FED/2008/020-949 |

Legend:

| | |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ↑↑ | Support to the health sector increased considerably between CSP 1 and CSP 2 period |
| ↑ | Support to the health sector increased between CSP 1 and CSP 2 period |

| | |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ↓ | Support to the health sector decreased between CSP 1 and CSP 2 period |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|

7 Annex 26: Overview of selected Budget Support interventions in the 25 desk study countries

| Country | Period | SBS | Interventions title | GBS | Interventions title |
|---------------------|--------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Afghanistan</u> | | | | | |
| <u>Bangladesh</u> | | | | | |
| Barbados | CSP1 | | n/a | | |
| | CSP2 | | Barbados Health Programme | | |
| Burkina Faso | CSP1 | | | | Appui budgétaire pour la réduction de la pauvreté ABRP 2002-2004 |
| | CSP2 | | | | Appui budgétaire pour la réduction de la pauvreté 2005-2008 |
| | CSP2 | | | | Contrat OMD : 2009-2013 |
| <u>Congo (DRC)</u> | | | | | |
| <u>Ecuador</u> | | | | | |
| Egypt | CSP1 | | Support to health sector reform | | |
| | CSP2 | | HSPSP II-Health Sector Policy Support Programme II | | |
| El Salvador | CSP1 | | | | Programa de alivio a la pobreza en El Salvador (PAPES) |
| | CSP2 | | | | Programa de Recuperación Economica para El Salvador - PARE-ES |
| Ghana | CSP1 | | Health Sector Support | | Poverty Reduction Budget Support 2 (2004-2006) |
| | CSP2 | | | | Support To Structural Adjustment Sasp Vii |
| | | | | | MDG Contract (MDG-C) |
| | | | | | Poverty Reduction Budget Support 3 (PRBS 3) |
| India | CSP1 | | n/a | | |
| | CSP2 | | Health Sector Support Programme India | | |
| Lao PDR | CSP1 | | n/a | | |
| | CSP2 | | | | Support to the Third Poverty Reduction Support Operation |
| | | | | | Second General Budget Support to Lao PDR |
| Moldova | CSP1 | | n/a | | |
| | CSP2 | | Health Sector Policy Support Programme | | |
| | | | Health Sector Policy Support Programme | | |
| Morocco | CSP1 | | n/a | | |
| | CSP2 | | Programme d'appui à la consolidation de la Couverture Médicale de Base (CMB) au Maroc | | |
| | | | Programme d'appui sectoriel à la réforme du système de santé au Maroc - partie II | | |
| Mozambique | CSP1 | | Rural Development Programme | | Poverty Reduction Budget Support li (PRBS II) 2002-2005 |
| | | | Health Sector Support Programme II | | Poverty Reduction Budget Support Programme (PRBS III) |

| Country | Period | SBS | Interventions title | GBS | Interventions title |
|---------------------|--------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | CSP2 | | Health And HIV Sector Policy Support Programme | | MDG Contract 1 Mozambique |
| Myanmar | | | | | |
| Nigeria | | | | | |
| <u>Philippines</u> | CSP1 | | Philippine Health Sector Policy Support Programme | | |
| | CSP2 | | Mindanao Health Sector Policy Support Programme (MHSPSP) | | |
| <u>South Africa</u> | CSP1 | | | | |
| | CSP2 | | Expanded Programme of Partnerships for the Delivery of Primary Health Care, HIV and AIDS Services ("Partnerships for Health II") | | |
| Syria | | | | | |
| Tanzania | CSP1 | | | | Poverty Reduction Budget Support FAS 2000 |
| | | | | | Poverty Reduction Budget Support Programme 2003-2006 |
| | CSP2 | | | | PRBS03 Poverty Reduction Budget Support Programme 2006-2008 See Also Numbers 9 ACP TA 20 and 9 ACP TA 21 |
| | | | | | MDG Contract (2009/2015) for Tanzania |
| Timor-Leste | | | | | |
| Vietnam | CSP1 | | | | Support to Vietnam's Poverty Reduction and Growth Strategy under PRSC-3 |
| | CSP2 | | | | Poverty Reduction Support Credit 6 |
| Yemen | | | | | |
| <u>Zambia</u> | CSP1 | | | | Structural adjustment and Sysmin support programme |
| | | | | | Poverty Reduction Budget Support Programme 2003-2006 (PRBS01) |
| | CSP2 | | Retention for Human Resources for Health | | PRBS 02 (2007-2008) |
| | | | Supporting Public Health Service Delivery In Zambia CRIS Ref. 2008/198-54 | | PRBS 3 - MDG Contract 1 - CRIS REF. 2008/199-76 |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | |

Legend:

Underlined countries: Countries for which a country case study has been done.

8 Annex 27: Statistical Tables

Table 6 *Diarrhea treatment (% of children under 5 receiving oral rehydration and continued feeding), 2002-2010*

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | | 47,3 | | | 42,4 | | | | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | | | | 42,3 | | | |
| Ghana | | 39,9 | | | 28,6 | | 44,6 | | |
| Mozambique | | 46,6 | | | | | 46,9 | | |
| Nigeria | | 27,7 | | | | | 24,9 | | |
| South Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | | | | 53,0 | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | | | | | | |
| Zambia | 47,8 | | | | | 56,1 | | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | 46,7 | | | 34,9 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | 48,1 | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | | | 52,5 | | 48,9 | 68,0 | | | |
| India | | | | | 32,7 | | | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | | 49,2 | | | | |
| Myanmar | | 65,0 | | | | | | | |
| Philippines | | 75,8 | | | | | 59,6 | | |
| Vietnam | 39,4 | | | | 64,8 | | | | |
| Yemen, Rep. | | 18,0 | | | 47,6 | | | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | | | | 27,0 | | | 18,9 | | |
| Moldova | | | | 48,2 | | | | | |
| Morocco | | | 45,8 | | | | | | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | | | | 34,2 | | | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | | | | | | |
| El Salvador | | | | | | | | | |
| Regions | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | | | | | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| South Asia | | | | | | | | 37,0 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | 33,0 | |
| Income level | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | | | | | 35,0 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | | | | | 39,0 | |

| Country_Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Low & middle income | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle income | | | | | | | | | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Diarrhea treatment (% of children under 5 receiving oral rehydration and continued feeding) |
| Short definition | Children with diarrhea who received oral rehydration and continued feeding refer to the percentage of children under age five with diarrhea in the two weeks prior to the survey who received either oral rehydration therapy or increased fluids, with continued feeding. |
| Long definition | Children with diarrhea who received oral rehydration and continued feeding refer to the percentage of children under age five with diarrhea in the two weeks prior to the survey who received either oral rehydration therapy or increased fluids, with continued feeding. |
| Source | UNICEF, State of the World's Children, Childinfo, and Demographic and Health Surveys by Macro International. |
| Topic | Health: Disease prevention |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 7 Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total), 2002-2010

| Country_Name | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | | | |
| Burkina Faso | 37,8 | | 53,5 | 53,5 | | | | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | | | 74,0 | | | |
| Ghana | 47,1 | | | 49,7 | 55,2 | 57,1 | | |
| Mozambique | 47,7 | | | | | 55,3 | | |
| Nigeria | 35,2 | | | | | 38,9 | | |
| South Africa | 91,2 | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | | | 43,4 | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | 18,4 | | | | | | | |
| Zambia | | | | | 46,5 | | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | 68,5 | | | 60,2 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 14,3 | | | 18,9 | | 24,0 | | |
| Bangladesh | 14,0 | 13,2 | | 20,1 | 18,0 | | 24,4 | |
| India | | | | 46,6 | | 52,7 | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | 20,3 | | | | |
| Myanmar | 67,5 | | | | 63,9 | | | |
| Philippines | 59,8 | | | | | 62,2 | | |
| Vietnam | | 90,0 | | 87,7 | | | | |
| Yemen, Rep. | 26,8 | | | 35,7 | | | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | 69,4 | | 74,2 | | | 78,9 | | |
| Moldova | | | 99,5 | | | | | |
| Morocco | | 62,6 | | | | | | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | 89,7 | | 93,0 | | | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | 98,2 | | | | | | |
| El Salvador | 92,4 | | | | | 95,5 | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | | | | 71,7 | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | | | | 88,7 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | | | | | 96,9 | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | | | | 89,4 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | 80,0 | |
| South Asia | | | | | | | 46,9 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | 44,4 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | | | | 44,8 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | | | | 40,1 | |
| Low & middle income | | | | | | | 64,1 | |
| Middle income | | | | | | | 71,3 | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total) |
| Short definition | Births attended by skilled health staff are the percentage of deliveries attended by personnel trained to give the necessary supervision, care, and advice to women during pregnancy, labor, and the postpartum period; to conduct deliveries on their own; and to care for newborns. |
| Long definition | Births attended by skilled health staff are the percentage of deliveries attended by personnel trained to give the necessary supervision, care, and advice to women during pregnancy, labor, and the postpartum period; to conduct deliveries on their own; and to care for newborns. |
| Source | UNICEF, State of the World's Children, Childinfo, and Demographic and Health Surveys by Macro International. |
| Topic | Health: Reproductive health |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 8 Health expenditure per capita (current US\$), 2002-2010

| Country_Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 717.78 | 742.79 | 780.69 | 826.06 | 893.24 | 932.37 | 973.73 | 1041.44 | |
| Burkina Faso | 13.25 | 18.35 | 23.49 | 27.32 | 26.89 | 30.49 | 37.19 | 38.08 | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | 3.83 | 4.66 | 5.87 | 6.40 | 8.71 | 9.64 | 13.32 | 15.58 | |
| Ghana | 19.64 | 24.01 | 25.97 | 35.01 | 40.40 | 52.98 | 55.45 | 45.05 | |
| Mozambique | 13.09 | 13.33 | 14.25 | 17.19 | 16.48 | 17.75 | 20.53 | 24.72 | |
| Nigeria | 17.64 | 38.02 | 44.44 | 52.61 | 56.94 | 59.36 | 73.44 | 69.30 | |
| South Africa | 209.72 | 318.05 | 412.55 | 452.94 | 457.89 | 491.87 | 458.68 | 485.43 | |
| Timor-Leste | 34.61 | 35.95 | 45.21 | 57.35 | 60.77 | 62.09 | 71.36 | 73.24 | |
| Zambia | 22.45 | 25.66 | 31.36 | 42.82 | 56.40 | 54.61 | 68.36 | 47.06 | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 9.52 | 11.84 | 11.95 | 14.10 | 23.32 | 19.60 | 22.15 | 25.31 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 21.77 | 25.48 | 29.62 | 32.52 | 34.57 | 41.65 | 47.48 | 50.89 | |
| Bangladesh | 10.01 | 10.58 | 11.59 | 12.07 | 13.18 | 15.04 | 16.52 | 18.43 | |
| India | 22.36 | 24.72 | 26.52 | 29.97 | 33.93 | 42.07 | 45.27 | 44.80 | |
| Lao PDR | 12.82 | 16.96 | 19.32 | 20.84 | 23.03 | 26.87 | 33.99 | 35.82 | |
| Myanmar | 2.91 | 3.84 | 4.74 | 4.92 | 5.56 | 7.19 | 9.96 | 12.47 | |
| Philippines | 28.11 | 33.09 | 36.83 | 42.12 | 48.40 | 57.23 | 68.03 | 66.88 | |
| Yemen, Rep. | 27.07 | 35.58 | 37.45 | 41.49 | 50.79 | 56.61 | 66.50 | 64.00 | |
| Vietnam | 22.65 | 25.79 | 30.92 | 37.57 | 46.91 | 58.34 | 75.78 | 79.71 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | 70.86 | 55.89 | 56.61 | 63.39 | 72.34 | 81.34 | 97.26 | 113.30 | |
| Moldova | 34.27 | 42.09 | 55.76 | 69.67 | 92.59 | 123.22 | 180.65 | 180.89 | |
| Morocco | 72.74 | 87.74 | 98.51 | 99.05 | 111.35 | 124.66 | 149.48 | 155.68 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 55.72 | 58.87 | 58.94 | 60.63 | 64.42 | 63.35 | 70.86 | 72.01 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 97.33 | 109.62 | 129.87 | 146.93 | 166.42 | 185.17 | 215.90 | 255.50 | |
| El Salvador | 183.06 | 182.87 | 189.28 | 201.52 | 203.00 | 207.47 | 216.93 | 228.57 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | 100.23 | 105.22 | 120.34 | 133.55 | 156.40 | 173.60 | 219.12 | 230.13 | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | 47.57 | 54.71 | 61.84 | 69.68 | 81.81 | 97.92 | 124.92 | 148.27 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | 117.45 | 145.28 | 185.19 | 235.76 | 291.98 | 380.98 | 448.25 | 386.20 | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | 221.17 | 228.50 | 263.34 | 334.02 | 392.16 | 468.09 | 541.99 | 543.27 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | 78.98 | 78.54 | 92.06 | 104.87 | 118.84 | 140.66 | 176.10 | 182.06 | |
| South Asia | 20.29 | 22.32 | 24.18 | 27.05 | 30.49 | 37.19 | 40.00 | 40.00 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | 28.36 | 41.14 | 51.18 | 57.07 | 61.72 | 67.51 | 74.47 | 75.44 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | 15.40 | 17.40 | 20.36 | 22.82 | 27.37 | 32.12 | 39.21 | 38.34 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | 11.94 | 13.58 | 15.86 | 17.90 | 21.94 | 25.88 | 32.65 | 34.49 | |
| Low & middle income | 62.40 | 69.95 | 81.60 | 97.52 | 114.05 | 137.46 | 162.82 | 166.75 | |
| Middle income | 70.60 | 79.27 | 92.51 | 110.84 | 129.82 | 157.12 | 186.19 | 190.25 | |

source: Worldbank July 2011

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Health expenditure per capita (current US\$) |
| Short definition | Total health expenditure is the sum of public and private health expenditures as a ratio of total population. It covers the provision of health services (preventive and curative), family planning activities, nutrition activities, and emergency aid designated for health but does not include provision of water and sanitation. Data are in current U.S. dollars. |
| Long definition | Total health expenditure is the sum of public and private health expenditures as a ratio of total population. It covers the provision of health services (preventive and curative), family planning activities, nutrition activities, and emergency aid designated for health but does not include provision of water and sanitation. Data are in current U.S. dollars. |
| Source | World Health Organization National Health Account database (www.who.int/nha/en) supplemented by country data. |
| Topic | Health: Health services |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| Notes from original source | All the indicators refer to expenditures by financing agent except external resources which is a financing source. When the number is smaller than 0.05%, the percentage may appear as zero. In countries where the fiscal year begins in July, expenditure data have been allocated to the later calendar year (for example, 2008 data will cover the fiscal year 2007–08), unless otherwise stated for the country. For 2008, the use of yearly average exchange rates (compared to year-end exchange rates) may not fully represent the impact of the global financial crisis. |
| General comments | The latest updates on these data are accessible in WHO's National Health Accounts (NHA) website (http://www.who.int/nha/en/). |

Table 9 Health expenditure, private (% of GDP), 2002-2010

| Country_Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 2.30 | 2.39 | 2.48 | 2.48 | 2.51 | 2.51 | 2.44 | 2.44 | |
| Burkina Faso | 2.81 | 2.96 | 2.83 | 2.71 | 2.70 | 2.51 | 2.43 | 2.44 | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | 3.41 | 3.48 | 3.72 | 3.54 | 3.64 | 3.46 | 3.36 | 4.68 | |
| Ghana | 4.16 | 4.10 | 4.06 | 4.09 | 3.30 | 3.79 | 3.89 | 3.78 | |
| Mozambique | 1.50 | 1.56 | 1.56 | 1.50 | 1.49 | 1.30 | 1.16 | 1.52 | |
| Nigeria | 2.91 | 5.85 | 4.68 | 4.68 | 3.76 | 3.63 | 3.28 | 3.71 | |
| South Africa | 5.35 | 5.36 | 5.68 | 5.44 | 5.13 | 5.00 | 4.97 | 5.09 | |
| Timor-Leste | 2.43 | 2.48 | 4.35 | 3.88 | 3.61 | 3.48 | 3.66 | 3.58 | |
| Zambia | 2.40 | 2.53 | 2.83 | 3.17 | 2.49 | 2.58 | 2.23 | 2.25 | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 1.94 | 2.15 | 2.27 | 2.00 | 2.68 | 1.31 | 1.27 | 1.35 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 6.01 | 6.82 | 6.66 | 6.64 | 5.77 | 5.77 | 5.77 | 5.77 | |
| Bangladesh | 1.87 | 1.89 | 1.91 | 2.09 | 2.16 | 2.27 | 2.28 | 2.29 | |
| India | 3.58 | 3.40 | 3.20 | 3.10 | 2.98 | 2.88 | 2.82 | 2.80 | |
| Lao PDR | 2.86 | 3.67 | 3.67 | 3.53 | 3.22 | 3.24 | 3.29 | 3.28 | |
| Myanmar | 2.01 | 2.00 | 1.97 | 1.93 | 1.76 | 1.72 | 1.83 | 1.82 | |
| Philippines | 1.77 | 2.05 | 2.19 | 2.22 | 2.32 | 2.30 | 2.40 | 2.49 | |
| Yemen, Rep. | 2.28 | 3.11 | 3.31 | 3.23 | 3.60 | 3.73 | 3.71 | 4.06 | |
| Vietnam | 3.66 | 3.67 | 4.15 | 4.42 | 4.43 | 4.31 | 4.46 | 4.42 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | 3.66 | 3.47 | 3.26 | 3.12 | 2.95 | 2.90 | 2.78 | 2.93 | |
| Moldova | 3.43 | 3.71 | 3.55 | 4.21 | 5.02 | 5.09 | 5.26 | 5.53 | |
| Morocco | 3.93 | 3.86 | 3.79 | 3.62 | 3.52 | 3.30 | 3.39 | 3.61 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 2.70 | 2.66 | 2.34 | 2.05 | 2.04 | 1.84 | 1.87 | 2.02 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 3.08 | 2.99 | 3.02 | 3.09 | 2.97 | 3.11 | 3.07 | 3.14 | |
| El Salvador | 4.09 | 3.86 | 3.66 | 3.38 | 2.51 | 2.54 | 2.43 | 2.51 | |
| Arab World | 1.92 | 1.81 | 1.66 | 1.49 | 1.45 | 1.48 | 1.45 | 1.87 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | 2.69 | 2.73 | 2.65 | 2.60 | 2.46 | 2.18 | 2.15 | 2.18 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | 2.19 | 2.04 | 2.01 | 2.02 | 2.02 | 2.02 | 1.85 | 2.01 | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | 3.27 | 3.34 | 3.29 | 3.64 | 3.64 | 3.66 | 3.57 | 3.83 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | 2.89 | 2.77 | 2.61 | 2.59 | 2.43 | 2.42 | 2.38 | 2.66 | |
| South Asia | 3.28 | 3.17 | 3.03 | 2.95 | 2.83 | 2.77 | 2.70 | 2.69 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | 3.57 | 4.16 | 4.21 | 4.05 | 3.74 | 3.67 | 3.49 | 3.72 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | 3.02 | 2.99 | 3.11 | 3.02 | 3.16 | 3.31 | 3.39 | 3.54 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | 2.58 | 2.58 | 2.68 | 2.57 | 2.66 | 2.68 | 2.67 | 2.89 | |
| Low & middle income | 2.92 | 2.94 | 2.86 | 2.92 | 2.82 | 2.70 | 2.59 | 2.72 | |
| Middle income | 2.93 | 2.95 | 2.86 | 2.92 | 2.82 | 2.69 | 2.58 | 2.71 | |

source: Worldbank July 2011

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Health expenditure, private (% of GDP) |
| Short definition | Private health expenditure includes direct household (out-of-pocket) spending, private insurance, charitable donations, and direct service payments by private corporations. |
| Long definition | Private health expenditure includes direct household (out-of-pocket) spending, private insurance, charitable donations, and direct service payments by private corporations. |
| Source | World Health Organization National Health Account database (www.who.int/nha/en) supplemented by country data. |
| Topic | Health: Health services |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| Notes from original source | All the indicators refer to expenditures by financing agent except external resources which is a financing source. When the number is smaller than 0.05%, the percentage may appear as zero. In countries where the fiscal year begins in July, expenditure data have been allocated to the later calendar year (for example, 2008 data will cover the fiscal year 2007–08), unless otherwise stated for the country. For 2008, the use of yearly average exchange rates (compared to year-end exchange rates) may not fully represent the impact of the global financial crisis. |
| General comments | The latest updates on these data are accessible in WHO's National Health Accounts (NHA) website (http://www.who.int/nha/en/). |

Table 10 Health expenditure, private (% of total health expenditure), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 2.30 | 2.39 | 2.48 | 2.48 | 2.51 | 2.51 | 2.44 | 2.44 | |
| Burkina Faso | 2.81 | 2.96 | 2.83 | 2.71 | 2.70 | 2.51 | 2.43 | 2.44 | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | 3.41 | 3.48 | 3.72 | 3.54 | 3.64 | 3.46 | 3.36 | 4.68 | |
| Ghana | 4.16 | 4.10 | 4.06 | 4.09 | 3.30 | 3.79 | 3.89 | 3.78 | |
| Mozambique | 1.50 | 1.56 | 1.56 | 1.50 | 1.49 | 1.30 | 1.16 | 1.52 | |
| Nigeria | 2.91 | 5.85 | 4.68 | 4.68 | 3.76 | 3.63 | 3.28 | 3.71 | |
| South Africa | 5.35 | 5.36 | 5.68 | 5.44 | 5.13 | 5.00 | 4.97 | 5.09 | |
| Timor-Leste | 2.43 | 2.48 | 4.35 | 3.88 | 3.61 | 3.48 | 3.66 | 3.58 | |
| Zambia | 2.40 | 2.53 | 2.83 | 3.17 | 2.49 | 2.58 | 2.23 | 2.25 | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 1.94 | 2.15 | 2.27 | 2.00 | 2.68 | 1.31 | 1.27 | 1.35 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 6.01 | 6.82 | 6.66 | 6.64 | 5.77 | 5.77 | 5.77 | 5.77 | |
| Bangladesh | 1.87 | 1.89 | 1.91 | 2.09 | 2.16 | 2.27 | 2.28 | 2.29 | |
| India | 3.58 | 3.40 | 3.20 | 3.10 | 2.98 | 2.88 | 2.82 | 2.80 | |
| Lao PDR | 2.86 | 3.67 | 3.67 | 3.53 | 3.22 | 3.24 | 3.29 | 3.28 | |
| Myanmar | 2.01 | 2.00 | 1.97 | 1.93 | 1.76 | 1.72 | 1.83 | 1.82 | |
| Philippines | 1.77 | 2.05 | 2.19 | 2.22 | 2.32 | 2.30 | 2.40 | 2.49 | |
| Yemen, Rep. | 2.28 | 3.11 | 3.31 | 3.23 | 3.60 | 3.73 | 3.71 | 4.06 | |
| Vietnam | 3.66 | 3.67 | 4.15 | 4.42 | 4.43 | 4.31 | 4.46 | 4.42 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | 3.66 | 3.47 | 3.26 | 3.12 | 2.95 | 2.90 | 2.78 | 2.93 | |
| Moldova | 3.43 | 3.71 | 3.55 | 4.21 | 5.02 | 5.09 | 5.26 | 5.53 | |
| Morocco | 3.93 | 3.86 | 3.79 | 3.62 | 3.52 | 3.30 | 3.39 | 3.61 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 2.70 | 2.66 | 2.34 | 2.05 | 2.04 | 1.84 | 1.87 | 2.02 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 3.08 | 2.99 | 3.02 | 3.09 | 2.97 | 3.11 | 3.07 | 3.14 | |
| El Salvador | 4.09 | 3.86 | 3.66 | 3.38 | 2.51 | 2.54 | 2.43 | 2.51 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | 1.92 | 1.81 | 1.66 | 1.49 | 1.45 | 1.48 | 1.45 | 1.87 | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | 2.69 | 2.73 | 2.65 | 2.60 | 2.46 | 2.18 | 2.15 | 2.18 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | 2.19 | 2.04 | 2.01 | 2.02 | 2.02 | 2.02 | 1.85 | 2.01 | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | 3.27 | 3.34 | 3.29 | 3.64 | 3.64 | 3.66 | 3.57 | 3.83 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | 2.89 | 2.77 | 2.61 | 2.59 | 2.43 | 2.42 | 2.38 | 2.66 | |
| South Asia | 3.28 | 3.17 | 3.03 | 2.95 | 2.83 | 2.77 | 2.70 | 2.69 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | 3.57 | 4.16 | 4.21 | 4.05 | 3.74 | 3.67 | 3.49 | 3.72 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | 3.02 | 2.99 | 3.11 | 3.02 | 3.16 | 3.31 | 3.39 | 3.54 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | 2.58 | 2.58 | 2.68 | 2.57 | 2.66 | 2.68 | 2.67 | 2.89 | |
| Low & middle income | 2.92 | 2.94 | 2.86 | 2.92 | 2.82 | 2.70 | 2.59 | 2.72 | |
| Middle income | 2.93 | 2.95 | 2.86 | 2.92 | 2.82 | 2.69 | 2.58 | 2.71 | |

source: Worldbank July 2011

Particip GmbH

Thematic evaluation of the European Commission support to the health sector

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Health expenditure, private (% of total health expenditure) |
| Short definition | Private health expenditure includes direct household (out-of-pocket) spending, private insurance, charitable donations, and direct service payments by private corporations. |
| Long definition | Private health expenditure includes direct household (out-of-pocket) spending, private insurance, charitable donations, and direct service payments by private corporations. |
| Source | World Health Organization National Health Account database (www.who.int/nha/en) supplemented by country data. |
| Topic | Health: Health services |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| Notes from original source | All the indicators refer to expenditures by financing agent except external resources which is a financing source. When the number is smaller than 0.05%, the percentage may appear as zero. In countries where the fiscal year begins in July, expenditure data have been allocated to the later calendar year (for example, 2008 data will cover the fiscal year 2007–08), unless otherwise stated for the country. For 2008, the use of yearly average exchange rates (compared to year-end exchange rates) may not fully represent the impact of the global financial crisis. |
| General comments | The latest updates on these data are accessible in WHO's National Health Accounts (NHA) website (http://www.who.int/nha/en/). |

Table 11 Health expenditure, private (current US\$), 2002-2010

| Country_Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 5700 | 6450 | 7000 | 7450 | 8000 | 8550 | 9000 | 9522 | |
| Burkina Faso | 9244 | 12634 | 14462 | 15194 | 16502 | 17833 | 23197 | 22979 | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | 18907 | 19712 | 24215 | 25162 | 31133 | 34431 | 39227 | 50465 | |
| Ghana | 25655 | 31323 | 36058 | 43924 | 49581 | 56968 | 64790 | 59069 | |
| Mozambique | 6312 | 7256 | 8871 | 9842 | 10540 | 10426 | 11416 | 15191 | |
| Nigeria | 172033 | 396110 | 411455 | 524952 | 559716 | 601956 | 703192 | 682483 | |
| South Africa | 594043 | 902053 | 1245165 | 1343387 | 1338217 | 1431126 | 1374603 | 1456417 | |
| Timor-Leste | 833 | 833 | 1473 | 1359 | 1272 | 1578 | 2082 | 2409 | |
| Zambia | 8905 | 11052 | 15364 | 22683 | 26642 | 29741 | 32797 | 28624 | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 18944 | 22079 | 25773 | 28322 | 38468 | 21981 | 26416 | 29233 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 38384 | 46795 | 53625 | 60378 | 64668 | 83666 | 101422 | 112452 | |
| Bangladesh | 88072 | 97844 | 106999 | 120372 | 130168 | 155630 | 181212 | 204128 | |
| India | 1807699 | 2011695 | 2287651 | 2607722 | 2821652 | 3450917 | 3617810 | 3609047 | |
| Lao PDR | 5231 | 7043 | 9213 | 10135 | 11225 | 13274 | 17388 | 18337 | |
| Myanmar | 11673 | 16051 | 19676 | 21655 | 23201 | 31177 | 45022 | 56319 | |
| Philippines | 136244 | 162870 | 189982 | 218850 | 272537 | 331185 | 401564 | 400987 | |
| Yemen, Rep. | 25443 | 38258 | 47546 | 57682 | 75178 | 88561 | 106559 | 108723 | |
| Vietnam | 128200 | 145104 | 187832 | 234071 | 270131 | 304817 | 405995 | 430297 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | 308567 | 247594 | 255231 | 290288 | 317367 | 382813 | 458376 | 548068 | |
| Moldova | 5700 | 7348 | 9229 | 12567 | 17121 | 22421 | 31858 | 29879 | |
| Morocco | 158822 | 192155 | 215606 | 215423 | 231025 | 247842 | 300981 | 326795 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 52692 | 54694 | 56771 | 57384 | 66612 | 74408 | 92076 | 108765 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 76594 | 85529 | 98579 | 114960 | 123926 | 142553 | 168060 | 179598 | |
| El Salvador | 58570 | 58020 | 57860 | 57740 | 46810 | 51680 | 53720 | 55740 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | | | | | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| South Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries | | | | | | | | | |

Particip GmbH

Thematic evaluation of the European Commission support to the health sector

| Country_Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| (HIPC) | | | | | | | | | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Low & middle income | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle income | | | | | | | | | |

source: Worldbank July 2011

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Health expenditure, private (current US\$) |
| Short definition | Private health expenditure includes direct household (out-of-pocket) spending, private insurance, charitable donations, and direct service payments by private corporations. |
| Long definition | Private health expenditure includes direct household (out-of-pocket) spending, private insurance, charitable donations, and direct service payments by private corporations. |
| Source | World Health Organization National Health Account database (www.who.int/nha/en) supplemented by country data. |
| Topic | Health: Health services |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Notes from original source | All the indicators refer to expenditures by financing agent except external resources which is a financing source. When the number is smaller than 0.05%, the percentage may appear as zero. In countries where the fiscal year begins in July, expenditure data have been allocated to the later calendar year (for example, 2008 data will cover the fiscal year 2007–08), unless otherwise stated for the country. For 2008, the use of yearly average exchange rates (compared to year-end exchange rates) may not fully represent the impact of the global financial crisis. |
| General comments | The latest updates on these data are accessible in WHO's National Health Accounts (NHA) website (http://www.who.int/nha/en/). |

Table 12 Health expenditure, public (% of GDP), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 4.99 | 4.55 | 4.50 | 4.48 | 4.60 | 4.45 | 4.31 | 4.40 | |
| Burkina Faso | 2.20 | 2.56 | 3.28 | 3.98 | 3.55 | 3.81 | 3.51 | 3.93 | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | 0.32 | 1.09 | 1.45 | 1.78 | 2.56 | 2.60 | 3.98 | 4.86 | |
| Ghana | 2.36 | 2.49 | 2.21 | 3.06 | 2.85 | 4.28 | 3.88 | 3.09 | |
| Mozambique | 4.50 | 4.10 | 3.52 | 3.95 | 3.47 | 3.53 | 3.50 | 4.13 | |
| Nigeria | 1.00 | 1.69 | 2.28 | 1.93 | 1.76 | 1.66 | 1.90 | 2.12 | |
| South Africa | 3.37 | 3.50 | 3.26 | 3.38 | 3.41 | 3.45 | 3.27 | 3.41 | |
| Timor-Leste | 6.31 | 7.24 | 8.35 | 12.37 | 14.13 | 11.09 | 10.11 | 8.76 | |
| Zambia | 4.23 | 4.06 | 3.80 | 3.85 | 3.85 | 3.25 | 3.64 | 2.53 | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 1.57 | 2.10 | 1.73 | 1.89 | 3.84 | 3.50 | 3.26 | 3.77 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 1.46 | 1.63 | 2.03 | 2.12 | 2.06 | 1.78 | 1.58 | 1.58 | |
| Bangladesh | 1.23 | 1.14 | 1.21 | 1.12 | 1.24 | 1.19 | 1.04 | 1.06 | |
| India | 1.19 | 1.18 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 1.13 | 1.21 | 1.35 | 1.37 | |
| Lao PDR | 1.07 | 1.36 | 0.78 | 0.74 | 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.70 | 0.78 | |
| Myanmar | 0.36 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.19 | 0.30 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.20 | |
| Philippines | 1.18 | 1.38 | 1.37 | 1.43 | 1.27 | 1.23 | 1.27 | 1.33 | |
| Yemen, Rep. | 2.40 | 2.63 | 2.02 | 1.65 | 1.66 | 1.58 | 1.60 | 1.57 | |
| Vietnam | 1.57 | 1.68 | 1.52 | 1.55 | 2.12 | 2.79 | 2.79 | 2.79 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | 2.47 | 2.35 | 2.21 | 2.13 | 2.33 | 2.03 | 2.03 | 2.09 | |
| Moldova | 4.04 | 3.97 | 4.18 | 4.18 | 4.72 | 4.92 | 5.39 | 6.41 | |
| Morocco | 1.38 | 1.39 | 1.43 | 1.46 | 1.71 | 1.88 | 1.93 | 1.89 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 2.28 | 2.48 | 2.15 | 2.09 | 1.86 | 1.37 | 1.19 | 0.91 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 1.86 | 1.90 | 2.12 | 2.07 | 2.29 | 2.28 | 2.25 | 2.94 | |
| El Salvador | 3.58 | 3.46 | 3.57 | 3.77 | 4.11 | 3.68 | 3.59 | 3.84 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | 2.62 | 2.62 | 2.48 | 2.32 | 2.39 | 2.36 | 2.34 | 2.77 | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | 1.67 | 1.75 | 1.76 | 1.77 | 1.81 | 1.91 | 2.01 | 2.22 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | 3.63 | 3.64 | 3.48 | 3.51 | 3.57 | 3.64 | 3.54 | 3.95 | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | 3.15 | 3.11 | 3.23 | 3.26 | 3.31 | 3.44 | 3.60 | 3.92 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | 2.39 | 2.44 | 2.43 | 2.43 | 2.56 | 2.51 | 2.67 | 2.69 | |
| South Asia | 1.18 | 1.14 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 1.14 | 1.21 | 1.31 | 1.32 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | 2.27 | 2.60 | 2.63 | 2.62 | 2.61 | 2.64 | 2.65 | 2.89 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | 2.11 | 2.22 | 2.21 | 2.34 | 2.50 | 2.61 | 2.61 | 2.59 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | 1.82 | 1.94 | 1.88 | 1.89 | 2.12 | 2.13 | 2.30 | 2.50 | |
| Low & middle income | 2.40 | 2.44 | 2.45 | 2.49 | 2.57 | 2.64 | 2.72 | 2.87 | |
| Middle income | 2.42 | 2.45 | 2.46 | 2.50 | 2.57 | 2.65 | 2.74 | 2.89 | |

source: Worldbank July 2011

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Health expenditure, public (% of GDP) |
| Short definition | Public health expenditure consists of recurrent and capital spending from government (central and local) budgets, external borrowings and grants (including donations from international agencies and nongovernmental organizations), and social (or compulsory) health insurance funds. |
| Long definition | Public health expenditure consists of recurrent and capital spending from government (central and local) budgets, external borrowings and grants (including donations from international agencies and nongovernmental organizations), and social (or compulsory) health insurance funds. |
| Source | World Health Organization National Health Account database (www.who.int/nha/en) supplemented by country data. |
| Topic | Health: Health services |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| Notes from original source | All the indicators refer to expenditures by financing agent except external resources which is a financing source. When the number is smaller than 0.05%, the percentage may appear as zero. In countries where the fiscal year begins in July, expenditure data have been allocated to the later calendar year (for example, 2008 data will cover the fiscal year 2007–08), unless otherwise stated for the country. For 2008, the use of yearly average exchange rates (compared to year-end exchange rates) may not fully represent the impact of the global financial crisis. |
| General comments | The latest updates on these data are accessible in WHO's National Health Accounts (NHA) website (http://www.who.int/nha/en/). |

Table 13 Health expenditure, public (% of government expenditure), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 12.38 | 12.31 | 12.34 | 11.83 | 12.20 | 11.83 | 10.83 | 10.83 | |
| Burkina Faso | 11.94 | 12.52 | 15.34 | 18.66 | 16.21 | 14.85 | 16.26 | 16.26 | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | 3.06 | 10.61 | 9.44 | 8.98 | 12.16 | 13.82 | 17.55 | 16.97 | |
| Ghana | 9.05 | 8.67 | 6.73 | 10.01 | 7.12 | 10.68 | 8.54 | 9.18 | |
| Mozambique | 15.42 | 15.07 | 13.90 | 17.25 | 12.90 | 12.55 | 12.55 | 12.55 | |
| Nigeria | 3.11 | 5.11 | 7.83 | 6.41 | 6.41 | 6.41 | 6.41 | 6.41 | |
| South Africa | 11.53 | 11.17 | 10.30 | 10.42 | 10.71 | 11.06 | 10.39 | 9.27 | |
| Timor-Leste | 41.19 | 35.46 | 36.65 | 41.66 | 25.46 | 21.30 | 11.89 | 9.76 | |
| Zambia | 13.61 | 13.25 | 14.24 | 14.74 | 16.38 | 13.39 | 15.29 | 10.84 | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 10.10 | 11.29 | 8.48 | 9.27 | 14.40 | 18.40 | 18.04 | 18.08 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 28.48 | 24.85 | 29.31 | 4.08 | 4.26 | 3.73 | 3.67 | 3.67 | |
| Bangladesh | 8.23 | 7.86 | 8.17 | 7.46 | 8.44 | 8.41 | 7.38 | 7.52 | |
| India | 3.50 | 3.41 | 2.92 | 3.19 | 3.87 | 4.06 | 4.41 | 4.06 | |
| Lao PDR | 5.45 | 7.41 | 4.04 | 3.76 | 3.73 | 3.73 | 3.73 | 3.73 | |
| Myanmar | 1.47 | 1.14 | 1.25 | 0.77 | 1.20 | 0.93 | 0.71 | 0.79 | |
| Philippines | 5.04 | 5.94 | 6.28 | 6.80 | 6.16 | 6.15 | 6.13 | 6.09 | |
| Yemen, Rep. | 7.71 | 7.62 | 6.24 | 4.80 | 4.87 | 4.30 | 4.30 | 4.30 | |
| Vietnam | 5.66 | 5.67 | 5.06 | 5.04 | 6.42 | 8.68 | 9.29 | 8.91 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | 7.61 | 7.30 | 7.01 | 6.73 | 6.44 | 6.20 | 5.94 | 5.94 | |
| Moldova | 11.80 | 11.98 | 11.91 | 11.28 | 11.75 | 11.73 | 12.97 | 14.07 | |
| Morocco | 5.04 | 5.04 | 5.14 | 4.81 | 5.93 | 6.91 | 6.63 | 6.96 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 6.49 | 6.31 | 6.06 | 6.80 | 4.62 | 4.62 | 4.62 | 4.62 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 9.73 | 8.81 | 7.78 | 7.96 | 7.29 | 7.41 | 6.86 | 8.43 | |
| El Salvador | 11.24 | 14.64 | 14.87 | 15.34 | 15.83 | 15.57 | 11.91 | 12.33 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | | | | | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | 8.50 | 7.97 | 8.05 | | | | | | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | 11.24 | 11.11 | | 10.81 | 10.76 | 10.31 | 10.00 | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | 8.85 | 8.19 | 8.96 | | | | | | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | | 8.59 | 8.59 | 8.64 | 8.59 | |
| South Asia | 3.76 | 3.63 | 3.36 | 3.53 | 4.14 | 4.25 | 4.49 | 4.16 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | | | | | | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Low & middle income | 8.43 | 8.21 | 8.41 | | | | | | |
| Middle income | 8.42 | 8.49 | 8.77 | | | | | | |

source: Worldbank July 2011

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Health expenditure, public (% of government expenditure) |
| Short definition | Public health expenditure consists of recurrent and capital spending from government (central and local) budgets, external borrowings and grants (including donations from international agencies and nongovernmental organizations), and social (or compulsory) health insurance funds. |
| Long definition | Public health expenditure consists of recurrent and capital spending from government (central and local) budgets, external borrowings and grants (including donations from international agencies and nongovernmental organizations), and social (or compulsory) health insurance funds. |
| Source | World Health Organization National Health Account database (www.who.int/nha/en) supplemented by country data. |
| Topic | Health: Health services |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| Notes from original source | All the indicators refer to expenditures by financing agent except external resources which is a financing source. When the number is smaller than 0.05%, the percentage may appear as zero. In countries where the fiscal year begins in July, expenditure data have been allocated to the later calendar year (for example, 2008 data will cover the fiscal year 2007–08), unless otherwise stated for the country. For 2008, the use of yearly average exchange rates (compared to year-end exchange rates) may not fully represent the impact of the global financial crisis. |
| General comments | The latest updates on these data are accessible in WHO's National Health Accounts (NHA) website (http://www.who.int/nha/en/). |

Table 14 Health expenditure, public (% of total health expenditure), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 68.42 | 65.54 | 64.50 | 64.39 | 64.72 | 63.97 | 63.78 | 64.27 | |
| Burkina Faso | 43.91 | 46.43 | 53.68 | 59.54 | 56.86 | 60.27 | 59.05 | 61.70 | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | 8.48 | 23.86 | 28.02 | 33.49 | 41.22 | 42.89 | 54.18 | 50.95 | |
| Ghana | 36.20 | 37.74 | 35.23 | 42.75 | 46.34 | 52.99 | 49.96 | 45.00 | |
| Mozambique | 74.97 | 72.50 | 69.35 | 72.53 | 70.05 | 73.15 | 75.16 | 73.16 | |
| Nigeria | 25.58 | 22.40 | 32.69 | 29.17 | 31.86 | 31.36 | 36.68 | 36.35 | |
| South Africa | 38.69 | 39.46 | 36.43 | 38.30 | 39.91 | 40.83 | 39.66 | 40.13 | |
| Timor-Leste | 72.23 | 74.47 | 65.74 | 76.11 | 79.65 | 76.12 | 73.44 | 70.98 | |
| Zambia | 63.85 | 61.61 | 57.30 | 54.87 | 60.70 | 55.77 | 61.98 | 52.97 | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 44.66 | 49.48 | 43.18 | 48.51 | 58.88 | 72.83 | 71.93 | 73.59 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 19.58 | 19.31 | 23.38 | 24.23 | 26.33 | 23.60 | 21.50 | 21.50 | |
| Bangladesh | 39.68 | 37.65 | 38.78 | 34.90 | 36.49 | 34.39 | 31.44 | 31.73 | |
| India | 25.00 | 25.73 | 22.51 | 23.05 | 27.55 | 29.58 | 32.36 | 32.76 | |
| Lao PDR | 27.14 | 27.02 | 17.52 | 17.30 | 18.55 | 18.91 | 17.56 | 19.13 | |
| Myanmar | 15.24 | 12.33 | 13.51 | 8.98 | 14.37 | 11.72 | 8.79 | 9.72 | |
| Philippines | 40.01 | 40.23 | 38.53 | 39.23 | 35.36 | 34.77 | 34.66 | 34.86 | |
| Yemen, Rep. | 51.25 | 45.81 | 37.85 | 33.86 | 31.59 | 29.75 | 30.08 | 27.96 | |
| Vietnam | 30.00 | 31.36 | 26.83 | 25.90 | 32.33 | 39.32 | 38.49 | 38.66 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | 40.26 | 40.37 | 40.46 | 40.64 | 44.18 | 41.21 | 42.19 | 41.72 | |
| Moldova | 54.09 | 51.67 | 54.07 | 49.83 | 48.44 | 49.13 | 50.60 | 53.68 | |
| Morocco | 25.97 | 26.56 | 27.41 | 28.68 | 32.76 | 36.33 | 36.29 | 34.38 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 45.77 | 48.25 | 47.97 | 50.50 | 47.75 | 42.71 | 38.78 | 31.05 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 37.66 | 38.92 | 41.25 | 40.10 | 43.60 | 42.30 | 42.26 | 48.41 | |
| El Salvador | 46.65 | 47.27 | 49.37 | 52.71 | 62.08 | 59.22 | 59.63 | 60.43 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | 57.84 | 59.60 | 59.87 | 60.75 | 62.28 | 61.32 | 61.82 | 61.42 | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | 38.56 | 39.18 | 40.00 | 40.62 | 42.47 | 46.76 | 48.24 | 50.37 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | 62.41 | 64.00 | 63.29 | 63.38 | 63.70 | 64.15 | 65.44 | 66.02 | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | 48.79 | 48.18 | 49.47 | 47.20 | 47.63 | 48.52 | 50.28 | 51.68 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | 45.29 | 47.27 | 48.25 | 48.47 | 51.27 | 50.78 | 53.01 | 50.70 | |
| South Asia | 26.48 | 26.42 | 24.09 | 24.45 | 28.71 | 30.32 | 32.60 | 32.92 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | 38.93 | 38.38 | 38.51 | 39.27 | 40.96 | 41.73 | 42.85 | 43.89 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | 40.75 | 42.19 | 41.29 | 43.41 | 43.65 | 43.16 | 42.74 | 41.99 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | 40.71 | 41.86 | 40.37 | 41.42 | 43.39 | 43.24 | 44.83 | 45.92 | |
| Low & middle income | 45.10 | 45.38 | 46.14 | 46.08 | 47.60 | 49.45 | 51.15 | 51.77 | |
| Middle income | 45.22 | 45.48 | 46.28 | 46.20 | 47.73 | 49.62 | 51.36 | 52.03 | |

source: Worldbank July 2011

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Health expenditure, public (% of total health expenditure) |
| Short definition | Public health expenditure consists of recurrent and capital spending from government (central and local) budgets, external borrowings and grants (including donations from international agencies and nongovernmental organizations), and social (or compulsory) health insurance funds. Total health expenditure is the sum of public and private health expenditure. It covers the provision of health services (preventive and curative), family planning activities, nutrition activities, and emergency aid designated for health but does not include provision of water and sanitation. |
| Long definition | Public health expenditure consists of recurrent and capital spending from government (central and local) budgets, external borrowings and grants (including donations from international agencies and nongovernmental organizations), and social (or compulsory) health insurance funds. Total health expenditure is the sum of public and private health expenditure. It covers the provision of health services (preventive and curative), family planning activities, nutrition activities, and emergency aid designated for health but does not include provision of water and sanitation. |
| Source | World Health Organization National Health Account database (www.who.int/nha/en) supplemented by country data. |
| Topic | Health: Health services |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| Notes from original source | In some cases, the sum of public and private expenditures on health may not add up to 100% because of rounding. All the indicators refer to expenditures by financing agent except external resources which is a financing source. When the number is smaller than 0.05%, the percentage may appear as zero. In countries where the fiscal year begins in July, expenditure data have been allocated to the later calendar year (for example, 2008 data will cover the fiscal year 2007–08), unless otherwise stated for the country. For 2008, the use of yearly average exchange rates (compared to year-end exchange rates) may not fully represent the impact of the global financial crisis. |
| General comments | The latest updates on these data are accessible in WHO's National Health Accounts (NHA) website (http://www.who.int/nha/en/). |
| General comments | The latest updates on these data are accessible in WHO's National Health Accounts (NHA) website (http://www.who.int/nha/en/). |

Table 15 Health expenditure, total (% of GDP), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 7.29 | 6.95 | 6.98 | 6.96 | 7.11 | 6.96 | 6.75 | 6.84 | |
| Burkina Faso | 5.01 | 5.52 | 6.11 | 6.69 | 6.25 | 6.33 | 5.94 | 6.37 | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | 3.73 | 4.57 | 5.17 | 5.33 | 6.20 | 6.05 | 7.34 | 9.54 | |
| Ghana | 6.52 | 6.59 | 6.27 | 7.15 | 6.15 | 8.07 | 7.77 | 6.87 | |
| Mozambique | 6.00 | 5.65 | 5.08 | 5.45 | 4.96 | 4.83 | 4.66 | 5.65 | |
| Nigeria | 3.91 | 7.55 | 6.96 | 6.60 | 5.52 | 5.29 | 5.18 | 5.82 | |
| South Africa | 8.72 | 8.86 | 8.94 | 8.81 | 8.53 | 8.45 | 8.24 | 8.51 | |
| Timor-Leste | 8.74 | 9.72 | 12.69 | 16.25 | 17.74 | 14.58 | 13.77 | 12.35 | |
| Zambia | 6.63 | 6.58 | 6.63 | 7.02 | 6.33 | 5.83 | 5.87 | 4.77 | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 3.51 | 4.25 | 4.00 | 3.89 | 6.53 | 4.81 | 4.53 | 5.12 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 7.47 | 8.45 | 8.69 | 8.76 | 7.84 | 7.56 | 7.36 | 7.36 | |
| Bangladesh | 3.09 | 3.04 | 3.12 | 3.21 | 3.40 | 3.46 | 3.32 | 3.35 | |
| India | 4.77 | 4.58 | 4.13 | 4.03 | 4.12 | 4.10 | 4.17 | 4.17 | |
| Lao PDR | 3.93 | 5.02 | 4.45 | 4.27 | 3.95 | 4.00 | 3.99 | 4.06 | |
| Myanmar | 2.37 | 2.28 | 2.28 | 2.12 | 2.06 | 1.95 | 2.01 | 2.02 | |
| Philippines | 2.96 | 3.42 | 3.56 | 3.65 | 3.59 | 3.52 | 3.68 | 3.82 | |
| Yemen, Rep. | 4.67 | 5.74 | 5.33 | 4.88 | 5.26 | 5.31 | 5.31 | 5.63 | |
| Vietnam | 5.22 | 5.34 | 5.67 | 5.97 | 6.55 | 7.11 | 7.25 | 7.21 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | 6.13 | 5.82 | 5.47 | 5.25 | 5.28 | 4.93 | 4.81 | 5.02 | |
| Moldova | 7.47 | 7.68 | 7.73 | 8.38 | 9.74 | 10.01 | 10.65 | 11.94 | |
| Morocco | 5.31 | 5.25 | 5.22 | 5.07 | 5.23 | 5.18 | 5.32 | 5.50 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 4.97 | 5.15 | 4.49 | 4.14 | 3.90 | 3.21 | 3.06 | 2.93 | |
| Ecuador | 4.93 | 4.89 | 5.14 | 5.16 | 5.26 | 5.40 | 5.32 | 6.08 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| El Salvador | 7.67 | 7.31 | 7.23 | 7.15 | 6.62 | 6.22 | 6.02 | 6.35 | |
| Arab World | 4.55 | 4.43 | 4.14 | 3.80 | 3.84 | 3.84 | 3.79 | 4.65 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | 4.36 | 4.48 | 4.41 | 4.37 | 4.27 | 4.09 | 4.16 | 4.40 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | 5.82 | 5.69 | 5.50 | 5.54 | 5.61 | 5.68 | 5.41 | 5.97 | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | 6.42 | 6.46 | 6.52 | 6.90 | 6.95 | 7.10 | 7.17 | 7.75 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | 5.28 | 5.20 | 5.04 | 5.02 | 4.99 | 4.93 | 5.05 | 5.35 | |
| South Asia | 4.46 | 4.31 | 3.99 | 3.90 | 3.98 | 3.97 | 4.01 | 4.02 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | 5.84 | 6.76 | 6.84 | 6.68 | 6.35 | 6.31 | 6.13 | 6.61 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | 5.13 | 5.21 | 5.32 | 5.36 | 5.66 | 5.92 | 6.00 | 6.12 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | 4.40 | 4.52 | 4.55 | 4.46 | 4.77 | 4.81 | 4.97 | 5.38 | |
| Low & middle income | 5.33 | 5.38 | 5.31 | 5.41 | 5.39 | 5.34 | 5.32 | 5.59 | |
| Middle income | 5.34 | 5.40 | 5.33 | 5.42 | 5.39 | 5.34 | 5.32 | 5.60 | |

source: Worldbank July 2011

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Health expenditure, total (% of GDP) |
| Short definition | Total health expenditure is the sum of public and private health expenditure. It covers the provision of health services (preventive and curative), family planning activities, nutrition activities, and emergency aid designated for health but does not include provision of water and sanitation. |
| Long definition | Total health expenditure is the sum of public and private health expenditure. It covers the provision of health services (preventive and curative), family planning activities, nutrition activities, and emergency aid designated for health but does not include provision of water and sanitation. |
| Source | World Health Organization National Health Account database (www.who.int/nha/en) supplemented by country data. |
| Topic | Health: Health services |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| Notes from original source | All the indicators refer to expenditures by financing agent except external resources which is a financing source. When the number is smaller than 0.05%, the percentage may appear as zero. In countries where the fiscal year begins in July, expenditure data have been allocated to the later calendar year (for example, 2008 data will cover the fiscal year 2007–08), unless otherwise stated for the country. For 2008, the use of yearly average exchange rates (compared to year-end exchange rates) may not fully represent the impact of the global financial crisis. |
| General comments | The latest updates on these data are accessible in WHO's National Health Accounts (NHA) website (http://www.who.int/nha/en/). |

Table 16 Health expenditure, total (current US\$), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 181 | 187 | 197 | 209 | 227 | 237 | 249 | 266 | |
| Burkina Faso | 165 | 236 | 312 | 376 | 383 | 449 | 567 | 600 | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | 207 | 259 | 336 | 378 | 530 | 603 | 856 | 1029 | |
| Ghana | 402 | 503 | 557 | 767 | 924 | 1212 | 1295 | 1074 | |
| Mozambique | 252 | 264 | 289 | 358 | 352 | 388 | 460 | 566 | |
| Nigeria | 2312 | 5105 | 6113 | 7411 | 8214 | 8769 | 11105 | 10722 | |
| South Africa | 9688 | 14900 | 19587 | 21774 | 22271 | 24187 | 22782 | 24325 | |
| Timor-Leste | 30 | 33 | 43 | 57 | 63 | 66 | 78 | 83 | |
| Zambia | 246 | 288 | 360 | 503 | 678 | 672 | 863 | 609 | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 342 | 437 | 454 | 550 | 936 | 809 | 941 | 1107 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 477 | 580 | 700 | 797 | 878 | 1095 | 1292 | 1432 | |
| Bangladesh | 1460 | 1569 | 1748 | 1849 | 2050 | 2372 | 2643 | 2990 | |
| India | 24103 | 27087 | 29520 | 33888 | 38944 | 49003 | 53485 | 53674 | |
| Lao PDR | 72 | 97 | 112 | 123 | 138 | 164 | 211 | 227 | |
| Myanmar | 138 | 183 | 227 | 238 | 271 | 353 | 494 | 624 | |
| Philippines | 2271 | 2725 | 3091 | 3601 | 4216 | 5077 | 6146 | 6156 | |
| Yemen, Rep. | 522 | 706 | 765 | 872 | 1099 | 1261 | 1524 | 1509 | |
| Vietnam | 1831 | 2114 | 2567 | 3159 | 3992 | 5024 | 6600 | 7015 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | 5165 | 4152 | 4287 | 4891 | 5686 | 6512 | 7930 | 9404 | |
| Moldova | 124 | 152 | 201 | 250 | 332 | 441 | 645 | 645 | |
| Morocco | 2146 | 2617 | 2970 | 3021 | 3436 | 3893 | 4724 | 4980 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 972 | 1057 | 1091 | 1159 | 1275 | 1299 | 1504 | 1577 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 1229 | 1400 | 1678 | 1919 | 2197 | 2471 | 2911 | 3481 | |
| El Salvador | 1098 | 1100 | 1143 | 1221 | 1235 | 1267 | 1331 | 1409 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | | | | | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| South Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | | | | | | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Low & middle income | | | | | | | | | |

| Country_Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Middle income | | | | | | | | | |

source: Worldbank July 2011

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Health expenditure, total (current US\$) |
| Short definition | Total health expenditure is the sum of public and private health expenditure. It covers the provision of health services (preventive and curative), family planning activities, nutrition activities, and emergency aid designated for health but does not include provision of water and sanitation. |
| Long definition | Total health expenditure is the sum of public and private health expenditure. It covers the provision of health services (preventive and curative), family planning activities, nutrition activities, and emergency aid designated for health but does not include provision of water and sanitation. |
| Source | World Health Organization National Health Account database (www.who.int/nha/en) supplemented by country data. |
| Topic | Health: Health services |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Notes from original source | All the indicators refer to expenditures by financing agent except external resources which is a financing source. When the number is smaller than 0.05%, the percentage may appear as zero. In countries where the fiscal year begins in July, expenditure data have been allocated to the later calendar year (for example, 2008 data will cover the fiscal year 2007–08), unless otherwise stated for the country. For 2008, the use of yearly average exchange rates (compared to year-end exchange rates) may not fully represent the impact of the global financial crisis. |
| General comments | The latest updates on these data are accessible in WHO's National Health Accounts (NHA) website (http://www.who.int/nha/en/). |

Table 17 Hospital beds (per 1,000 people), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | 7.30 | 7.30 | 6.70 | 6.60 | | 7.60 | | |
| Burkina Faso | | | | | 0.90 | | | | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | | 1.10 | 0.80 | | | | |
| Ghana | | | | 0.90 | | | | 0.93 | |
| Mozambique | | | | | 0.80 | 0.80 | | | |
| Nigeria | | | 0.53 | | | | | | |
| South Africa | | | | 2.84 | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | | | | | | |
| Zambia | | | 2.00 | | | | 1.90 | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | 3.00 | | | | |
| Tanzania | | | | | 1.10 | | | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | 0.40 | | | | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.40 | |
| Bangladesh | 0.34 | | | 0.40 | | | | | |
| India | 0.69 | 0.90 | | 0.90 | | | | | |
| Lao PDR | 0.90 | | | 1.20 | | | | | |
| Myanmar | 0.63 | | | | 0.60 | | | | |
| Philippines | 0.50 | | | | 0.50 | | | | |
| Yemen, Rep. | | | | 0.60 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 | |
| Vietnam | 1.40 | | 2.80 | 2.60 | 2.66 | | 2.87 | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | | 2.20 | | 2.20 | 2.10 | 2.08 | | 1.70 | |
| Moldova | | 6.70 | | 6.40 | 6.30 | 6.12 | | | |
| Morocco | 0.80 | | 0.90 | | 0.87 | 1.10 | | 1.10 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | 1.50 | 1.30 | | 1.40 | 1.47 | 1.54 | 1.50 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 1.50 | 1.70 | | | | | 1.50 | | |
| El Salvador | | | | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.70 | 0.80 | 1.10 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | | 1.50 | 1.54 | | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | 2.18 | 2.20 | 2.96 | 2.44 | 2.11 | | | 4.02 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | 7.63 | | 7.19 | 7.31 | | | | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | 1.76 | 1.58 | | | | |
| South Asia | 0.68 | 0.87 | | 0.88 | | | | | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | | | | | | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Low & middle income | 1.65 | | | 2.25 | | | | | |
| Middle income | 1.64 | 2.25 | | 2.40 | | | | | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Hospital beds (per 1,000 people) |
| Short definition | Hospital beds include inpatient beds available in public, private, general, and specialized hospitals and rehabilitation centers. In most cases beds for both acute and chronic care are included. |
| Long definition | Hospital beds include inpatient beds available in public, private, general, and specialized hospitals and rehabilitation centers. In most cases beds for both acute and chronic care are included. |
| Source | World Health Organization, OECD, supplemented by country data. |
| Topic | Health: Health services |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 18 Immunization, BCG (% of one-year-old children), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | 81.00 | 85.00 | 88.00 | 92.00 | 92.00 | 92.00 | 92.00 | 92.00 | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | 50.00 | 61.00 | 68.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 79.00 | 74.00 | 80.00 | |
| Ghana | 92.00 | 92.00 | 92.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | |
| Mozambique | 87.00 | 87.00 | 87.00 | 87.00 | 87.00 | 87.00 | 87.00 | 87.00 | |
| Nigeria | 38.00 | 42.00 | 45.00 | 49.00 | 52.00 | 53.00 | 53.00 | 53.00 | |
| South Africa | 84.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | |
| Timor-Leste | 75.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 70.00 | 72.00 | 74.00 | 85.00 | 71.00 | |
| Zambia | 94.00 | 93.00 | 93.00 | 92.00 | 92.00 | 92.00 | 92.00 | 92.00 | |
| Zimbabwe | 81.00 | 79.00 | 78.00 | 76.00 | 81.00 | 86.00 | 91.00 | 91.00 | |
| Tanzania | 88.00 | 91.00 | 91.00 | 91.00 | 90.00 | 89.00 | 89.00 | 93.00 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 59.00 | 56.00 | 65.00 | 73.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 | 85.00 | 82.00 | |
| Bangladesh | 95.00 | 95.00 | 92.00 | 96.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 99.00 | |
| India | 75.00 | 80.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 87.00 | 87.00 | 87.00 | 87.00 | |
| Lao PDR | 65.00 | 65.00 | 60.00 | 65.00 | 61.00 | 56.00 | 68.00 | 67.00 | |
| Myanmar | 82.00 | 80.00 | 85.00 | 76.00 | 85.00 | 89.00 | 88.00 | 93.00 | |
| Philippines | 85.00 | 86.00 | 91.00 | 91.00 | 91.00 | 90.00 | 93.00 | 90.00 | |
| Yemen, Rep. | 76.00 | 68.00 | 65.00 | 66.00 | 67.00 | 64.00 | 60.00 | 58.00 | |
| Vietnam | 97.00 | 97.00 | 96.00 | 95.00 | 95.00 | 94.00 | 92.00 | 97.00 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | 98.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 99.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | |
| Moldova | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 96.00 | |
| Morocco | 92.00 | 92.00 | 95.00 | 95.00 | 95.00 | 96.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 90.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | |
| El Salvador | 92.00 | 91.00 | 94.00 | 84.00 | 93.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 87.00 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | 86.58 | 87.00 | 85.93 | 87.52 | 88.68 | 89.21 | 88.57 | 87.79 | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | 84.79 | 85.30 | 87.10 | 86.98 | 91.32 | 92.45 | 94.68 | 95.52 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | 94.59 | 94.68 | 92.87 | 92.56 | 94.69 | 95.63 | 96.28 | 95.66 | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | 95.67 | 96.70 | 96.51 | 96.61 | 96.53 | 96.28 | 96.80 | 94.34 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | 92.06 | 92.36 | 92.27 | 93.04 | 93.65 | 93.02 | 92.89 | 92.59 | |
| South Asia | 77.89 | 81.40 | 81.82 | 82.70 | 88.28 | 88.18 | 88.51 | 88.50 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | 68.83 | 70.70 | 72.07 | 74.12 | 76.33 | 78.47 | 78.36 | 77.83 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | 73.87 | 76.24 | 77.40 | 80.08 | 81.82 | 83.55 | 84.37 | 84.16 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | 76.51 | 77.64 | 78.50 | 80.29 | 82.73 | 84.19 | 84.77 | 84.54 | |
| Low & middle income | 81.07 | 82.77 | 83.50 | 84.21 | 87.63 | 88.32 | 88.98 | 88.75 | |
| Middle income | 81.66 | 83.50 | 84.28 | 84.68 | 88.36 | 89.08 | 89.84 | 89.68 | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

Particip GmbH

Thematic evaluation of the European Commission support to the health sector

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Immunization, BCG (% of one-year-old children) |
| Short definition | Child immunization rate, BCG is the percentage of children ages 12-23 months who received vaccinations before 12 months or at any time before the survey for BCG. A child is considered adequately immunized after one dose. |
| Long definition | Child immunization rate, BCG is the percentage of children ages 12-23 months who received vaccinations before 12 months or at any time before the survey for BCG. A child is considered adequately immunized after one dose. |
| Source | WHO and UNICEF (http://www.who.int/immunization_monitoring/routine/en/). |
| Topic | Health: Disease prevention |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 19 Immunization, DPT (% of children ages 12-23 months, 2002-2010)

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 87.00 | 89.00 | 93.00 | 92.00 | 84.00 | 93.00 | 85.00 | 93.00 | |
| Burkina Faso | 61.00 | 68.00 | 75.00 | 82.00 | 82.00 | 82.00 | 82.00 | 82.00 | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | 38.00 | 41.00 | 54.00 | 60.00 | 62.00 | 72.00 | 68.00 | 77.00 | |
| Ghana | 80.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 84.00 | 84.00 | 94.00 | 87.00 | 94.00 | |
| Mozambique | 76.00 | 76.00 | 76.00 | 76.00 | 76.00 | 76.00 | 76.00 | 76.00 | |
| Nigeria | 25.00 | 29.00 | 33.00 | 36.00 | 40.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | |
| South Africa | 70.00 | 69.00 | 69.00 | 69.00 | 69.00 | 69.00 | 69.00 | 69.00 | |
| Timor-Leste | 54.00 | 55.00 | 57.00 | 55.00 | 67.00 | 70.00 | 79.00 | 72.00 | |
| Zambia | 84.00 | 83.00 | 83.00 | 82.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | |
| Zimbabwe | 73.00 | 70.00 | 68.00 | 65.00 | 68.00 | 72.00 | 75.00 | 73.00 | |
| Tanzania | 89.00 | 95.00 | 95.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 83.00 | 86.00 | 85.00 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 48.00 | 54.00 | 66.00 | 76.00 | 77.00 | 83.00 | 85.00 | 83.00 | |
| Bangladesh | 86.00 | 87.00 | 99.00 | 93.00 | 94.00 | 94.00 | 94.00 | 94.00 | |
| India | 58.00 | 61.00 | 64.00 | 67.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | |
| Lao PDR | 53.00 | 49.00 | 45.00 | 49.00 | 57.00 | 57.00 | 57.00 | 57.00 | |
| Myanmar | 79.00 | 78.00 | 82.00 | 73.00 | 82.00 | 86.00 | 85.00 | 90.00 | |
| Philippines | 79.00 | 84.00 | 88.00 | 89.00 | 88.00 | 87.00 | 91.00 | 87.00 | |
| Yemen, Rep. | 53.00 | 48.00 | 59.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 67.00 | 67.00 | 66.00 | |
| Vietnam | 75.00 | 99.00 | 96.00 | 95.00 | 94.00 | 92.00 | 93.00 | 96.00 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | 97.00 | 98.00 | 97.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 97.00 | 97.00 | |
| Moldova | 97.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 97.00 | 96.00 | 95.00 | 85.00 | |
| Morocco | 94.00 | 91.00 | 97.00 | 98.00 | 97.00 | 95.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 83.00 | 82.00 | 81.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 76.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | |
| El Salvador | 81.00 | 94.00 | 90.00 | 89.00 | 96.00 | 99.00 | 98.00 | 91.00 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | 80.27 | 80.76 | 81.89 | 83.28 | 83.77 | 84.90 | 84.87 | 84.35 | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | 82.00 | 83.99 | 84.91 | 84.85 | 88.65 | 89.10 | 92.35 | 93.22 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | 90.71 | 87.38 | 92.33 | 94.53 | 94.45 | 95.52 | 95.35 | 95.36 | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | 90.99 | 91.64 | 91.58 | 92.45 | 92.90 | 93.05 | 91.38 | 91.79 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | 87.07 | 86.26 | 87.07 | 87.28 | 88.47 | 88.67 | 88.51 | 88.37 | |
| South Asia | 62.50 | 64.94 | 68.41 | 72.01 | 72.09 | 72.13 | 70.88 | 72.41 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | 55.72 | 58.24 | 62.19 | 64.68 | 66.64 | 69.35 | 69.43 | 70.23 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | 61.20 | 64.70 | 69.60 | 72.66 | 73.99 | 76.00 | 76.83 | 77.94 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | 63.84 | 66.63 | 72.91 | 73.67 | 75.49 | 77.83 | 78.58 | 79.05 | |
| Low & middle income | 71.73 | 73.32 | 75.70 | 77.50 | 78.99 | 79.81 | 80.06 | 80.95 | |
| Middle income | 73.04 | 74.59 | 76.13 | 78.23 | 79.54 | 80.22 | 80.51 | 81.30 | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Immunization, DPT (% of children ages 12-23 months) |
| Short definition | Child immunization measures the percentage of children ages 12-23 months who received vaccinations before 12 months or at any time before the survey. A child is considered adequately immunized against diphtheria, pertussis (or whooping cough), and tetanus (DPT) after receiving three doses of vaccine. |
| Long definition | Child immunization measures the percentage of children ages 12-23 months who received vaccinations before 12 months or at any time before the survey. A child is considered adequately immunized against diphtheria, pertussis (or whooping cough), and tetanus (DPT) after receiving three doses of vaccine. |
| Source | WHO and UNICEF (http://www.who.int/immunization_monitoring/routine/en/). |
| Topic | Health: Disease prevention |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 20 Immunization, HepB3 (% of one-year-old children), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 66.00 | 91.00 | 93.00 | 92.00 | 84.00 | 93.00 | 85.00 | 93.00 | |
| Burkina Faso | | | | | 76.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | | | | 72.00 | 68.00 | 77.00 | |
| Ghana | 80.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 84.00 | 84.00 | 94.00 | 87.00 | 94.00 | |
| Mozambique | 72.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | |
| Nigeria | | | | 18.00 | 27.00 | 42.00 | 41.00 | 41.00 | |
| South Africa | 68.00 | 67.00 | 67.00 | 67.00 | 67.00 | 67.00 | 67.00 | 67.00 | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | | | | 79.00 | 72.00 | |
| Zambia | | | | 82.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | |
| Zimbabwe | 73.00 | 70.00 | 67.00 | 64.00 | 68.00 | 71.00 | 75.00 | 73.00 | |
| Tanzania | 89.00 | 95.00 | 95.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 83.00 | 86.00 | 85.00 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | | | 83.00 | 85.00 | 83.00 | |
| Bangladesh | | 5.00 | 11.00 | 44.00 | 83.00 | 95.00 | 95.00 | 95.00 | |
| India | | | 6.00 | 8.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | |
| Lao PDR | | 50.00 | 45.00 | 49.00 | 57.00 | 50.00 | 61.00 | 67.00 | |
| Myanmar | | 8.00 | 39.00 | 62.00 | 75.00 | 85.00 | 84.00 | 90.00 | |
| Philippines | 42.00 | 52.00 | 48.00 | 49.00 | 77.00 | 87.00 | 88.00 | 85.00 | |
| Yemen, Rep. | 24.00 | 29.00 | 32.00 | 66.00 | 65.00 | 67.00 | 67.00 | 66.00 | |
| Vietnam | | 78.00 | 94.00 | 94.00 | 93.00 | 67.00 | 87.00 | 94.00 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | 97.00 | 98.00 | 97.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 97.00 | 97.00 | |
| Moldova | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 89.00 | |
| Morocco | 92.00 | 90.00 | 95.00 | 96.00 | 95.00 | 95.00 | 97.00 | 98.00 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 77.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 85.00 | 58.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | |
| El Salvador | 81.00 | 94.00 | 90.00 | 89.00 | 96.00 | 99.00 | 98.00 | 91.00 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | 80.27 | 80.51 | 81.05 | 75.08 | 80.69 | 84.28 | 84.58 | 84.13 | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | 68.06 | 70.01 | 74.76 | 78.66 | 85.48 | 86.63 | 90.72 | 91.74 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | 74.52 | 83.09 | 88.97 | 91.29 | 91.43 | 94.58 | 92.40 | 92.82 | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | 88.02 | 88.14 | 90.13 | 91.50 | 93.31 | 93.24 | 86.66 | 88.69 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | 81.82 | 82.24 | 81.92 | 85.46 | 85.81 | 86.54 | 87.04 | 86.99 | |
| South Asia | | | 15.11 | 21.82 | 26.33 | 29.58 | 39.06 | 40.67 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | 57.95 | 64.32 | 70.13 | 68.66 | 69.94 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | | | 78.18 | 76.91 | 78.29 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | | 78.31 | 79.82 | 78.90 | 79.57 | |
| Low & middle income | | 70.46 | 56.36 | 58.63 | 63.49 | 66.08 | 69.14 | 70.46 | |
| Middle income | | 76.52 | 56.48 | 57.04 | 60.42 | 62.37 | 66.47 | 67.63 | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

Particip GmbH

Thematic evaluation of the European Commission support to the health sector

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Immunization, HepB3 (% of one-year-old children) |
| Short definition | Child immunization rate, hepatitis B is the percentage of children ages 12-23 months who received vaccinations before 12 months or at any time before the survey. A child is considered adequately immunized after three doses. |
| Long definition | Child immunization rate, hepatitis B is the percentage of children ages 12-23 months who received vaccinations before 12 months or at any time before the survey. A child is considered adequately immunized after three doses. |
| Source | WHO and UNICEF (http://www.who.int/immunization_monitoring/routine/en/). |
| Topic | Health: Disease prevention |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 21 Immunization, measles (% of children ages 12-23 months), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 91.00 | 90.00 | 98.00 | 93.00 | 92.00 | 75.00 | 94.00 | 94.00 | |
| Burkina Faso | 56.00 | 62.00 | 69.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | 42.00 | 49.00 | 57.00 | 61.00 | 63.00 | 69.00 | 67.00 | 76.00 | |
| Ghana | 81.00 | 80.00 | 83.00 | 83.00 | 85.00 | 95.00 | 86.00 | 93.00 | |
| Mozambique | 77.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 | |
| Nigeria | 30.00 | 34.00 | 37.00 | 41.00 | 44.00 | 41.00 | 41.00 | 41.00 | |
| South Africa | 65.00 | 62.00 | 62.00 | 62.00 | 62.00 | 62.00 | 62.00 | 62.00 | |
| Timor-Leste | 56.00 | 55.00 | 55.00 | 48.00 | 64.00 | 63.00 | 73.00 | 70.00 | |
| Zambia | 84.00 | 84.00 | 85.00 | 85.00 | 85.00 | 85.00 | 85.00 | 85.00 | |
| Zimbabwe | 72.00 | 70.00 | 68.00 | 66.00 | 67.00 | 69.00 | 70.00 | 76.00 | |
| Tanzania | 89.00 | 97.00 | 94.00 | 91.00 | 93.00 | 90.00 | 88.00 | 91.00 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 44.00 | 50.00 | 61.00 | 64.00 | 68.00 | 70.00 | 75.00 | 76.00 | |
| Bangladesh | 77.00 | 76.00 | 74.00 | 88.00 | 78.00 | 89.00 | 89.00 | 89.00 | |
| India | 56.00 | 59.00 | 61.00 | 64.00 | 71.00 | 71.00 | 71.00 | 71.00 | |
| Lao PDR | 55.00 | 42.00 | 36.00 | 41.00 | 48.00 | 40.00 | 52.00 | 59.00 | |
| Myanmar | 77.00 | 76.00 | 78.00 | 72.00 | 78.00 | 81.00 | 82.00 | 87.00 | |
| Philippines | 82.00 | 87.00 | 92.00 | 92.00 | 92.00 | 92.00 | 92.00 | 88.00 | |
| Yemen, Rep. | 54.00 | 56.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 57.00 | 63.00 | 62.00 | 58.00 | |
| Vietnam | 96.00 | 93.00 | 97.00 | 95.00 | 93.00 | 83.00 | 92.00 | 97.00 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | 97.00 | 98.00 | 97.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 97.00 | 92.00 | 95.00 | |
| Moldova | 94.00 | 96.00 | 96.00 | 97.00 | 97.00 | 95.00 | 94.00 | 90.00 | |
| Morocco | 94.00 | 90.00 | 95.00 | 97.00 | 95.00 | 95.00 | 96.00 | 98.00 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 82.00 | 82.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 68.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | |
| El Salvador | 93.00 | 90.00 | 93.00 | 99.00 | 98.00 | 99.00 | 95.00 | 95.00 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | 80.43 | 80.90 | 81.66 | 81.70 | 82.03 | 83.27 | 81.41 | 82.26 | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | 83.10 | 83.69 | 85.29 | 85.14 | 89.76 | 90.29 | 91.29 | 91.38 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | 92.03 | 90.03 | 92.38 | 95.22 | 96.73 | 96.24 | 96.14 | 95.62 | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | 92.54 | 93.50 | 92.98 | 92.67 | 92.47 | 92.03 | 93.63 | 93.11 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | 87.28 | 87.14 | 87.17 | 86.85 | 87.64 | 87.64 | 86.05 | 86.70 | |
| South Asia | 59.40 | 61.47 | 63.67 | 68.75 | 73.33 | 74.38 | 75.15 | 74.51 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | 55.72 | 58.29 | 61.13 | 62.52 | 64.95 | 67.01 | 66.79 | 68.41 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | 59.87 | 63.46 | 66.89 | 68.89 | 70.96 | 72.92 | 73.42 | 75.68 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | 61.95 | 64.32 | 67.03 | 69.73 | 70.46 | 74.62 | 74.97 | 76.72 | |
| Low & middle income | 71.28 | 72.53 | 74.22 | 76.08 | 79.27 | 80.10 | 80.53 | 80.69 | |
| Middle income | 73.04 | 74.17 | 75.68 | 77.35 | 81.14 | 81.38 | 81.87 | 81.53 | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Immunization, measles (% of children ages 12-23 months) |
| Short definition | Child immunization measures the percentage of children ages 12-23 months who received vaccinations before 12 months or at any time before the survey. A child is considered adequately immunized against measles after receiving one dose of vaccine. |
| Long definition | Child immunization measures the percentage of children ages 12-23 months who received vaccinations before 12 months or at any time before the survey. A child is considered adequately immunized against measles after receiving one dose of vaccine. |
| Source | WHO and UNICEF (http://www.who.int/immunization_monitoring/routine/en/). |
| Topic | Health: Disease prevention |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 22 Immunization, Pol3 (% of one-year-old children), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 86.00 | 90.00 | 93.00 | 91.00 | 85.00 | 93.00 | 85.00 | 93.00 | |
| Burkina Faso | 70.00 | 75.00 | 79.00 | 84.00 | 84.00 | 84.00 | 84.00 | 84.00 | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | 40.00 | 47.00 | 52.00 | 60.00 | 62.00 | 71.00 | 61.00 | 74.00 | |
| Ghana | 80.00 | 80.00 | 81.00 | 85.00 | 84.00 | 94.00 | 86.00 | 94.00 | |
| Mozambique | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | |
| Nigeria | 40.00 | 42.00 | 43.00 | 45.00 | 46.00 | 54.00 | 54.00 | 54.00 | |
| South Africa | 70.00 | 70.00 | 70.00 | 70.00 | 70.00 | 70.00 | 70.00 | 70.00 | |
| Timor-Leste | 38.00 | 55.00 | 57.00 | 55.00 | 66.00 | 70.00 | 79.00 | 78.00 | |
| Zambia | 85.00 | 85.00 | 84.00 | 84.00 | 83.00 | 83.00 | 83.00 | 83.00 | |
| Zimbabwe | 74.00 | 72.00 | 69.00 | 67.00 | 70.00 | 72.00 | 75.00 | 69.00 | |
| Tanzania | 91.00 | 97.00 | 95.00 | 91.00 | 91.00 | 88.00 | 89.00 | 88.00 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 48.00 | 54.00 | 66.00 | 76.00 | 77.00 | 83.00 | 85.00 | 83.00 | |
| Bangladesh | 89.00 | 90.00 | 79.00 | 85.00 | 92.00 | 93.00 | 93.00 | 94.00 | |
| India | 57.00 | 58.00 | 60.00 | 55.00 | 67.00 | 67.00 | 67.00 | 67.00 | |
| Lao PDR | 55.00 | 52.00 | 46.00 | 50.00 | 56.00 | 46.00 | 60.00 | 67.00 | |
| Myanmar | 78.00 | 77.00 | 82.00 | 73.00 | 82.00 | 84.00 | 85.00 | 90.00 | |
| Philippines | 77.00 | 85.00 | 85.00 | 90.00 | 88.00 | 87.00 | 91.00 | 86.00 | |
| Yemen, Rep. | 51.00 | 48.00 | 58.00 | 65.00 | 64.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 65.00 | |
| Vietnam | 92.00 | 96.00 | 96.00 | 94.00 | 94.00 | 92.00 | 93.00 | 97.00 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | 97.00 | 98.00 | 97.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 97.00 | 97.00 | |
| Moldova | 98.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 99.00 | 98.00 | 97.00 | 97.00 | 87.00 | |
| Morocco | 94.00 | 91.00 | 97.00 | 98.00 | 97.00 | 95.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 85.00 | 84.00 | 84.00 | 83.00 | 83.00 | 83.00 | 83.00 | 83.00 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 73.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | |
| El Salvador | 81.00 | 93.00 | 90.00 | 89.00 | 96.00 | 99.00 | 98.00 | 91.00 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | 80.78 | 81.42 | 82.40 | 83.91 | 84.18 | 85.45 | 84.91 | 84.68 | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | 84.43 | 85.97 | 86.14 | 86.04 | 90.32 | 90.56 | 95.78 | 95.59 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | 91.18 | 87.29 | 93.26 | 94.61 | 94.52 | 95.96 | 95.62 | 95.91 | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | 92.06 | 93.11 | 91.93 | 92.51 | 93.19 | 92.77 | 93.13 | 91.17 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | 87.66 | 87.04 | 87.70 | 88.01 | 89.27 | 89.11 | 89.06 | 88.90 | |
| South Asia | 62.46 | 63.29 | 63.53 | 62.84 | 72.64 | 72.74 | 72.55 | 73.12 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | 59.72 | 62.15 | 64.26 | 65.98 | 67.15 | 71.19 | 69.95 | 71.66 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | 62.97 | 66.43 | 69.82 | 72.44 | 73.30 | 75.76 | 74.56 | 77.14 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | 65.34 | 68.23 | 69.83 | 72.15 | 74.78 | 77.37 | 76.89 | 78.57 | |
| Low & middle income | 73.40 | 74.38 | 75.08 | 75.31 | 79.79 | 80.82 | 81.76 | 82.11 | |
| Middle income | 74.58 | 75.36 | 76.07 | 75.87 | 80.74 | 81.69 | 83.05 | 82.97 | |

Source: http://datbank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

Particip GmbH

Thematic evaluation of the European Commission support to the health sector

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Immunization, Pol3 (% of one-year-old children) |
| Short definition | Child immunization rate, Polio is the percentage of children ages 12-23 months who received vaccinations before 12 months or at any time before the survey. A child is considered adequately immunized after three doses. |
| Long definition | Child immunization rate, Polio is the percentage of children ages 12-23 months who received vaccinations before 12 months or at any time before the survey. A child is considered adequately immunized after three doses. |
| Source | WHO and UNICEF (http://www.who.int/immunization_monitoring/routine/en/). |
| Topic | Health: Disease prevention |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 23 Improved sanitation facilities (% of population with access), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 99.00 | | 100.00 | 100.00 | | | 100.00 | | |
| Burkina Faso | | | | 11.00 | | | 11.00 | | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | | 20.00 | | | 23.00 | | |
| Ghana | | | | 11.00 | | | 13.00 | | |
| Mozambique | | | | 15.00 | | | 17.00 | | |
| Nigeria | | | | 32.00 | | | 32.00 | | |
| South Africa | | | | 75.00 | | | 77.00 | | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | 44.00 | | | 50.00 | | |
| Zambia | | | | 47.00 | | | 49.00 | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | 44.00 | | | 44.00 | | |
| Tanzania | | | | 24.00 | | | 24.00 | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | 35.00 | | | 37.00 | | |
| Bangladesh | | | | 50.00 | | | 53.00 | | |
| India | | | | 28.00 | | | 31.00 | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | 43.00 | | | 53.00 | | |
| Myanmar | | | | 81.00 | | | 81.00 | | |
| Philippines | | | | 73.00 | | | 76.00 | | |
| Yemen, Rep. | | | | 46.00 | | | 52.00 | | |
| Vietnam | | | | 68.00 | | | 75.00 | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | | | | 93.00 | | | 94.00 | | |
| Moldova | | | | 79.00 | | | 79.00 | | |
| Morocco | | | | 68.00 | | | 69.00 | | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | | | 93.00 | | | 96.00 | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | 90.00 | | | 92.00 | | |
| El Salvador | | | | 85.00 | | | 87.00 | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | 74.58 | | | 75.52 | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | 56.68 | | | 59.01 | | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | | 88.65 | | | 89.09 | | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | 78.27 | | | 79.31 | | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | 82.97 | | | 84.26 | | |
| South Asia | | | | 32.60 | | | 35.71 | | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | 30.27 | | | 31.31 | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | 26.13 | | | 27.38 | | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | 34.77 | | | 36.54 | | |
| Low & middle income | | | | 51.95 | | | 53.59 | | |
| Middle income | | | | 54.94 | | | 56.72 | | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Improved sanitation facilities (% of population with access) |
| Short definition | Access to improved sanitation facilities refers to the percentage of the population with at least adequate access to excreta disposal facilities that can effectively prevent human, animal, and insect contact with excreta. Improved facilities range from simple but protected pit latrines to flush toilets with a sewerage connection. To be effective, facilities must be correctly constructed and properly maintained. |
| Long definition | Access to improved sanitation facilities refers to the percentage of the population with at least adequate access to excreta disposal facilities that can effectively prevent human, animal, and insect contact with excreta. Improved facilities range from simple but protected pit latrines to flush toilets with a sewerage connection. To be effective, facilities must be correctly constructed and properly maintained. |
| Source | World Health Organization and United Nations Children's Fund, Joint Measurement Programme (JMP) (http://www.wssinfo.org/). |
| Topic | Health: Disease prevention |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 24 Improved sanitation facilities, rural (% of rural population with access), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 100.00 | | 100.00 | 100.00 | | | 100.00 | | |
| Burkina Faso | | | | 6.00 | | | 6.00 | | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | | 19.00 | | | 23.00 | | |
| Ghana | | | | 6.00 | | | 7.00 | | |
| Mozambique | | | | 4.00 | | | 4.00 | | |
| Nigeria | | | | 29.00 | | | 28.00 | | |
| South Africa | | | | 64.00 | | | 65.00 | | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | 35.00 | | | 40.00 | | |
| Zambia | | | | 41.00 | | | 43.00 | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | 37.00 | | | 37.00 | | |
| Tanzania | | | | 22.00 | | | 21.00 | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | 29.00 | | | 30.00 | | |
| Bangladesh | | | | 48.00 | | | 52.00 | | |
| India | | | | 18.00 | | | 21.00 | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | 30.00 | | | 38.00 | | |
| Myanmar | | | | 79.00 | | | 79.00 | | |
| Philippines | | | | 65.00 | | | 69.00 | | |
| Yemen, Rep. | | | | 29.00 | | | 33.00 | | |
| Vietnam | | | | 61.00 | | | 67.00 | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | | | | 90.00 | | | 92.00 | | |
| Moldova | | | | 74.00 | | | 74.00 | | |
| Morocco | | | | 50.00 | | | 52.00 | | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | | | 90.00 | | | 95.00 | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | 81.00 | | | 84.00 | | |
| El Salvador | | | | 79.00 | | | 83.00 | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | 61.15 | | | 63.06 | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | 51.88 | | | 54.24 | | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | | 79.10 | | | 80.20 | | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | 51.85 | | | 54.48 | | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | 73.14 | | | 75.70 | | |
| South Asia | | | | 23.38 | | | 26.55 | | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | 23.52 | | | 24.13 | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | 20.67 | | | 21.67 | | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | 29.66 | | | 31.20 | | |
| Low & middle income | | | | 39.35 | | | 41.28 | | |
| Middle income | | | | 41.29 | | | 43.41 | | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Improved sanitation facilities, rural (% of rural population with access) |
| Short definition | Access to improved sanitation facilities refers to the percentage of the population with at least adequate access to excreta disposal facilities that can effectively prevent human, animal, and insect contact with excreta. Improved facilities range from simple but protected pit latrines to flush toilets with a sewerage connection. To be effective, facilities must be correctly constructed and properly maintained. |
| Long definition | Access to improved sanitation facilities refers to the percentage of the population with at least adequate access to excreta disposal facilities that can effectively prevent human, animal, and insect contact with excreta. Improved facilities range from simple but protected pit latrines to flush toilets with a sewerage connection. To be effective, facilities must be correctly constructed and properly maintained. |
| Source | World Health Organization and United Nations Children's Fund, Joint Measurement Programme (JMP) (http://www.wssinfo.org/). |
| Topic | Health: Disease prevention |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 25 Improved sanitation facilities, urban (% of urban population with access), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 99.00 | | 99.00 | 100.00 | | | 100.00 | | |
| Burkina Faso | | | | 32.00 | | | 33.00 | | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | | 23.00 | | | 23.00 | | |
| Ghana | | | | 17.00 | | | 18.00 | | |
| Mozambique | | | | 37.00 | | | 38.00 | | |
| Nigeria | | | | 36.00 | | | 36.00 | | |
| South Africa | | | | 83.00 | | | 84.00 | | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | 68.00 | | | 76.00 | | |
| Zambia | | | | 59.00 | | | 59.00 | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | 57.00 | | | 56.00 | | |
| Tanzania | | | | 31.00 | | | 32.00 | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | 56.00 | | | 60.00 | | |
| Bangladesh | | | | 57.00 | | | 56.00 | | |
| India | | | | 54.00 | | | 54.00 | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | 77.00 | | | 86.00 | | |
| Myanmar | | | | 86.00 | | | 86.00 | | |
| Philippines | | | | 78.00 | | | 80.00 | | |
| Yemen, Rep. | | | | 89.00 | | | 94.00 | | |
| Vietnam | | | | 88.00 | | | 94.00 | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | | | | 97.00 | | | 97.00 | | |
| Moldova | | | | 85.00 | | | 85.00 | | |
| Morocco | | | | 83.00 | | | 83.00 | | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | | | 96.00 | | | 96.00 | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | 95.00 | | | 96.00 | | |
| El Salvador | | | | 89.00 | | | 89.00 | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | 88.54 | | | 88.52 | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | 63.86 | | | 64.37 | | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | | 94.03 | | | 94.02 | | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | 85.88 | | | 86.29 | | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | 91.51 | | | 91.75 | | |
| South Asia | | | | 56.85 | | | 56.88 | | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | 43.23 | | | 43.44 | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | 38.89 | | | 39.20 | | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | 49.09 | | | 49.72 | | |
| Low & middle income | | | | 69.17 | | | 68.88 | | |
| Middle income | | | | 71.58 | | | 71.38 | | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Improved sanitation facilities, urban (% of urban population with access) |
| Short definition | Access to improved sanitation facilities refers to the percentage of the population with at least adequate access to excreta disposal facilities that can effectively prevent human, animal, and insect contact with excreta. Improved facilities range from simple but protected pit latrines to flush toilets with a sewerage connection. To be effective, facilities must be correctly constructed and properly maintained. |
| Long definition | Access to improved sanitation facilities refers to the percentage of the population with at least adequate access to excreta disposal facilities that can effectively prevent human, animal, and insect contact with excreta. Improved facilities range from simple but protected pit latrines to flush toilets with a sewerage connection. To be effective, facilities must be correctly constructed and properly maintained. |
| Source | World Health Organization and United Nations Children's Fund, Joint Measurement Programme (JMP) (http://www.wssinfo.org/). |
| Topic | Health: Disease prevention |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 26 Maternal mortality ratio (modeled estimate, per 100,000 live births), 2002-2010

| Country Name | | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | BRB | | | | 62.00 | | | 64.00 | | |
| Burkina Faso | BFA | | | | 600.00 | | | 560.00 | | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | ZAR | | | | 740.00 | | | 670.00 | | |
| Ghana | GHA | | | | 400.00 | | | 350.00 | | |
| Mozambique | MOZ | | | | 640.00 | | | 550.00 | | |
| Nigeria | NGA | | | | 900.00 | | | 840.00 | | |
| South Africa | ZAF | | | | 440.00 | | | 410.00 | | |
| Timor-Leste | TMP | | | | 420.00 | | | 370.00 | | |
| Zambia | ZMB | | | | 560.00 | | | 470.00 | | |
| Zimbabwe | ZWE | | | | 830.00 | | | 790.00 | | |
| Tanzania | TZA | | | | 860.00 | | | 790.00 | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | AFG | | | | 1500.00 | | | 1400.00 | | |
| Bangladesh | BGD | | | | 420.00 | | | 340.00 | | |
| India | IND | | | | 280.00 | | | 230.00 | | |
| Lao PDR | LAO | | | | 650.00 | | | 580.00 | | |
| Myanmar | MMR | | | | 250.00 | | | 240.00 | | |
| Philippines | PHL | | | | 110.00 | | | 94.00 | | |
| Yemen, Rep. | YEM | | | | 250.00 | | | 210.00 | | |
| Vietnam | VNM | | | | 66.00 | | | 56.00 | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | EGY | | | | 90.00 | | | 82.00 | | |
| Moldova | MDA | | | | 25.00 | | | 32.00 | | |
| Morocco | MAR | | | | 130.00 | | | 110.00 | | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | SYR | | | | 50.00 | | | 46.00 | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | ECU | | | | 140.00 | | | 140.00 | | |
| El Salvador | SLV | | | | 120.00 | | | 110.00 | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | ARB | | | | 250.00 | | | 240 | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | EAP | | | | 100.00 | | | 88.73 | | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | ECA | | | | 35.63 | | | 32.00 | | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | LAC | | | | 90.71 | | | 85.53 | | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | MNA | | | | 98.18 | | | 87.55 | | |
| South Asia | SAS | | | | 330.00 | | | 290.00 | | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | SSA | | | | 710.00 | | | 650.00 | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | HPC | | | | 710.00 | | | 640.00 | | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | LDC | | | | 650.00 | | | 590.00 | | |
| Low & middle income | LMY | | | | 320.00 | | | 290.00 | | |

Particip GmbH

Thematic evaluation of the European Commission support to the health sector

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|
| Middle income | MIC | | | | 230.00 | | | 200.00 | |
|---------------|-----|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Maternal mortality ratio (modeled estimate, per 100,000 live births) |
| Short definition | Maternal mortality ratio is the number of women who die during pregnancy and childbirth, per 100,000 live births. The data are estimated with a regression model using information on fertility, birth attendants, and HIV prevalence. |
| Long definition | Maternal mortality ratio is the number of women who die during pregnancy and childbirth, per 100,000 live births. The data are estimated with a regression model using information on fertility, birth attendants, and HIV prevalence. |
| Source | Trends in Maternal Mortality: 1990-2008. Estimates Developed by WHO, UNICEF, UNFPA and the World Bank. |
| Topic | Health: Reproductive health |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 27 Maternal mortality ratio (national estimate, per 100,000 live births), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | | | | | 307.30 | | | | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | | | | 549.00 | | | |
| Ghana | | | | | | 451.00 | | | |
| Mozambique | | 408.00 | | | | | | | |
| Nigeria | | | | | | | 545.00 | | |
| South Africa | | 165.50 | | | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | | | | | | |
| Zambia | | | | | | 591.00 | | | |
| Zimbabwe | 1100.00 | | | | 555.00 | | | | |
| Tanzania | | | | 578.00 | | | | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 1600.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | | | | | | 351.00 | 348.00 | | |
| India | | 301.00 | | | 254.00 | | | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | 405.00 | | | | | |
| Myanmar | | | | 316.00 | | | | | |
| Philippines | | | | | 162.00 | | | | |
| Yemen, Rep. | | 365.00 | | | | | | | |
| Vietnam | | | | | 162.00 | | 75.00 | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | | | | | | | 55.00 | | |
| Moldova | | 22.00 | | 18.60 | 16.00 | 15.80 | 38.40 | | |
| Morocco | | 227.00 | | | | | | 132.00 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | 107.00 | | | 59.80 | | | |
| El Salvador | 170.00 | | | | 71.20 | | 58.50 | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | | | | | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| South Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | | | | | | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Low & middle income | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle income | | | | | | | | | |

Source: http://datatabank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

Particip GmbH

Thematic evaluation of the European Commission support to the health sector

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Maternal mortality ratio (national estimate, per 100,000 live births) |
| Short definition | Maternal mortality ratio is the number of women who die during pregnancy and childbirth, per 100,000 live births. |
| Long definition | Maternal mortality ratio is the number of women who die during pregnancy and childbirth, per 100,000 live births. |
| Source | UNICEF, State of the World's Children, Childinfo, and Demographic and Health Surveys by Macro International. |
| Topic | Health: Reproductive health |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 28 Met need for contraception (% of married women ages 15-49), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | | 32.3 | | | | | | | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | | | | | | | |
| Ghana | | 42.5 | | | | | | | |
| Mozambique | | 58.1 | | | | | | | |
| Nigeria | | 42.7 | | | | | | | |
| South Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | | | | | | |
| Zambia | 55.5 | | | | | | | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | | | | | | | | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | | | 84.2 | | | | | | |
| India | | | | | | | | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | | | | | | |
| Myanmar | | | | | | | | | |
| Philippines | | 74.7 | | | | | | | |
| Yemen, Rep. | | | | | | | | | |
| Vietnam | 94.3 | | | | | | | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | | | | | | | | | |
| Moldova | | | | | | | | | |
| Morocco | | | 86.6 | | | | | | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | | | | | | |
| El Salvador | | | | | | | | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | | | | | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| South Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | | | | | | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Low & middle income | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle income | | | | | | | | | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

Particip GmbHThematic evaluation of the European Commission support to the health sector

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Met need for contraception (% of married women ages 15-49) |
| Short definition | Met need for contraception shows the percentage of married women ages 15-49 whose need for family planning is satisfied. |
| Long definition | Met need for contraception shows the percentage of married women ages 15-49 whose need for family planning is satisfied. |
| Source | Demographic and Health Surveys by Macro International. |
| Topic | Health: Reproductive health |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 29 Unmet need for contraception (% of married women ages 15-49), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | | 28.80 | | | 31.10 | | | | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | | | | 24.40 | | | |
| Ghana | | 34.00 | | | | | 35.30 | | |
| Mozambique | | 18.40 | | | | | | | |
| Nigeria | | 16.90 | | | | | | | |
| South Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | | | | | | |
| Zambia | 27.40 | | | | | 26.50 | | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | 12.80 | | | | |
| Tanzania | | | 21.80 | | | | | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | | | 11.10 | | | 17.10 | | | |
| India | | | | | 12.80 | | | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | | | | | | |
| Myanmar | | | | | | | | | |
| Philippines | | 17.30 | | | | | 22.00 | | |
| Yemen, Rep. | | | | | 23.60 | | | | |
| Vietnam | 4.80 | | | | | | | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | | | | 10.30 | | | 9.20 | | |
| Moldova | | | | 6.70 | | | | | |
| Morocco | | | 10.00 | | | | | | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | | | | 11.00 | | | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | | | | | | |
| El Salvador | | | | | | | | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | | | | | 11.17 | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| South Asia | | | | | | | 14.13 | 14.83 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | 23.57 | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | | | | 25.64 | 25.60 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | | | | 21.63 | 23.90 | |
| Low & middle income | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle income | | | | | | | | | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

Particip GmbH

Thematic evaluation of the European Commission support to the health sector

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Unmet need for contraception (% of married women ages 15-49) |
| Short definition | Unmet need for contraception is the percentage of fertile, married women of reproductive age who do not want to become pregnant and are not using contraception. |
| Long definition | Unmet need for contraception is the percentage of fertile, married women of reproductive age who do not want to become pregnant and are not using contraception. |
| Source | Household surveys, including Demographic and Health Surveys by Macro International and Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys by UNICEF. |
| Topic | Health: Reproductive health |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 30 Proportion of women using modern family planning (contraceptive prevalence rate / UNFPA: contraceptive prevalence rate - modern methods), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 53.00 | | | | 53.00 | | | | N/A |
| Burkina Faso | 5.00 | 13.80 | | | 9.00 | | | | 13.00 |
| DRC | 2.00 | | | | 4.00 | | | | 6.00 |
| Ghana | 13.00 | 25.20 | | | 19.00 | | | | 17.00 |
| Mozambique | 5.00 | 16.50 | | | 12.00 | | | | 12.00 |
| Nigeria | 4.00 | 12.60 | | | 8.00 | | | | 8.00 |
| South Africa | 55.00 | | | | 55.00 | | | | 60.00 |
| Tanzania | 17.00 | | | | 17.00 | | | | 20.00 |
| Timor-Leste | N/A | 10.00 | | | 9.00 | | | | 22.30 |
| Zambia | 14 / 34,2 | | | | 23.00 | | | | 27.00 |
| Zimbabwe | 50.00 | | | | 50.00 | | | | 58.00 |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 4.00 | | | | 4.00 | | | | 16.00 |
| Bangladesh | 43.00 | | 58.10 | | 47.00 | | | | 48.00 |
| India | 43.00 | | | | 43.00 | | | | 49.00 |
| Lao PDR | 29.00 | | | | 29.00 | | | | 29.00 |
| Myanmar | 28.00 | | | | 33.00 | | | | 33.00 |
| Philippines | 28.00 | 48.90 | | | 33.00 | | | | 34.00 |
| Vietnam | 56 / 78,2 | | | | 57.00 | | | | 69.00 |
| Yemen | 10.00 | | | | 10.00 | | | | 19.00 |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt | 54.00 | 60.00 | | | 57.00 | | | | 58.00 |
| Moldova | 43.00 | | | | 43.00 | | | | 43.00 |
| Morocco | 42.00 | | 63.00 | | 55.00 | | | | 52.00 |
| Syria | 28.00 | | | | 28.00 | | | | 43.00 |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 50.00 | | | | 50.00 | | | | 58.00 |
| El Salvador | 54.00 | 67.30 | | | 61.00 | | | | 66.00 |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| African Region | 20.00 | | | | 20.00 | | | | 23.00 |
| Region of the America | 60.00 | | | | 63.00 | | | | 64.00 |
| South-East Asia Region | 49.00 | | | | 51.00 | | | | 53.00 |
| European Region | 49.00 | | | | 50.00 | | | | 55.00 |
| Eastern Mediterranean Region | N/A | | | | N/A | | | | N/A |
| Western Pacific Region | 58.00 | | | | 57.00 | | | | 59.00 |

Source: UNFPA State of World Population - indicator: contraceptive prevalence rate - MODERN METHODS

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name / explanatory notes to the ratio and definition | Proportion of women using modern family planning (contraceptive prevalence rate / UNFPA: contraceptive prevalence rate - modern methods) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Table 31 Midwives (per 1,000 people), 2002-2010

| Country_Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | | | | | | | |
| Ghana | | | | | | | | | |
| Mozambique | | | | | | | | | |
| Nigeria | | | 0.67 | | | | | | |
| South Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | | | | | | |
| Zambia | | | | | | | | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | | 0.07 | | | | | | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | | | | | | | | | |
| India | | | | | | | | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | | | | | | |
| Myanmar | | | | | | | | | |
| Philippines | | | | | | | | | |
| Yemen, Rep. | | | | | | | | | |
| Vietnam | 0.19 | | | | | | | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | | | | | | | | | |
| Moldova | | | 0.23 | | | | | | |
| Morocco | | | | | | | | | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | | | | | | |
| El Salvador | | | | | | | | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | | | | | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | 0.04 | | | | | | | | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | 0.50 | | | | | | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| South Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | | | | | | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Low & middle income | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle income | | | | | | | | | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Midwives (per 1,000 people) |
| Short definition | Midwives are professional midwives, auxiliary midwives, and enrolled midwives. |
| Long definition | Midwives are professional midwives, auxiliary midwives, and enrolled midwives. |
| Source | World Health Organization, Global Atlas of the Health Workforce. For latest updates and metadata, see http://apps.who.int/globalatlas/ . |
| Topic | Health: Health services |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 32 Mortality rate, infant (per 1,000 live births), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | 11.00 | 10.70 | 10.40 | 10.10 | 9.80 | |
| Burkina Faso | | | | 95.80 | 94.50 | 93.30 | 92.10 | 90.80 | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | | 125.80 | 125.80 | 125.80 | 125.80 | 125.80 | |
| Ghana | | | | 55.40 | 53.10 | 50.80 | 48.70 | 46.70 | |
| Mozambique | | | | 109.10 | 106.00 | 101.90 | 99.20 | 95.90 | |
| Nigeria | | | | 97.30 | 94.40 | 91.40 | 88.60 | 85.80 | |
| South Africa | | | | 52.40 | 48.90 | 46.90 | 44.70 | 43.10 | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | 61.40 | 58.00 | 54.40 | 51.10 | 48.10 | |
| Zambia | | | | 93.80 | 92.00 | 90.80 | 87.90 | 86.30 | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | 62.90 | 61.60 | 59.90 | 58.20 | 56.30 | |
| Tanzania | | | | 76.80 | 74.80 | 72.60 | 69.90 | 68.40 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | 139.80 | 138.20 | 136.70 | 135.20 | 133.70 | |
| Bangladesh | | | | 50.70 | 48.20 | 45.80 | 43.40 | 41.20 | |
| India | 64.00 | | | 57.20 | 55.40 | 53.60 | 51.90 | 50.30 | |
| Lao PDR | | | | 52.90 | 51.00 | 49.20 | 47.50 | 45.80 | |
| Myanmar | | | | 57.50 | 56.60 | 55.60 | 54.70 | 53.80 | |
| Philippines | | | | 27.50 | 27.20 | 26.80 | 26.50 | 26.20 | |
| Yemen, Rep. | | | | 59.30 | 57.00 | 54.90 | 52.80 | 50.80 | |
| Vietnam | | | | 21.30 | 20.80 | 20.40 | 19.90 | 19.50 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | | | | 25.20 | 23.30 | 21.40 | 19.80 | 18.20 | |
| Moldova | | | | 17.10 | 16.50 | 15.90 | 15.20 | 14.60 | |
| Morocco | | | | 38.60 | 37.10 | 35.80 | 34.60 | 33.20 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | | | 16.00 | 15.60 | 15.10 | 14.60 | 14.20 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | 23.50 | 22.60 | 21.90 | 21.10 | 20.40 | |
| El Salvador | | | | 19.50 | 18.20 | 16.90 | 15.60 | 14.60 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | 40.76 | 39.49 | 38.51 | 37.84 | 36.74 | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | 25.56 | 24.48 | 23.47 | 22.44 | 21.43 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | | 24.09 | 22.68 | 21.34 | 20.12 | 18.98 | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | 22.30 | 21.38 | 20.51 | 19.68 | 18.91 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | 32.28 | 30.85 | 29.62 | 28.56 | 27.35 | |
| South Asia | | | | 61.13 | 59.42 | 57.73 | 56.12 | 54.62 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | 88.26 | 86.30 | 84.40 | 82.50 | 80.77 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | 90.46 | 88.84 | 87.24 | 85.64 | 84.19 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | 84.21 | 82.53 | 80.90 | 79.27 | 77.76 | |
| Low & middle income | | | | 52.25 | 50.86 | 49.51 | 48.21 | 46.94 | |
| Middle income | | | | 43.83 | 42.41 | 41.05 | 39.74 | 38.44 | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Mortality rate, infant (per 1,000 live births) |
| Short definition | Infant mortality rate is the number of infants dying before reaching one year of age, per 1,000 live births in a given year. |
| Long definition | Infant mortality rate is the number of infants dying before reaching one year of age, per 1,000 live births in a given year. |
| Source | Level & Trends in Child Mortality. Report 2010. Estimates Developed by the UN Inter-agency Group for Child Mortality Estimation (UNICEF, WHO, World Bank, UN DESA, UNPD). |
| Topic | Health: Mortality |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 33 Mortality rate, under-5 (per 1,000), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | 12.40 | 12.00 | 11.70 | 11.30 | 11.00 | |
| Burkina Faso | | | | 175.50 | 173.20 | 170.90 | 168.70 | 166.40 | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | | 198.60 | 198.60 | 198.60 | 198.60 | 198.60 | |
| Ghana | | | | 83.80 | 79.70 | 75.80 | 72.00 | 68.50 | |
| Mozambique | | | | 162.30 | 157.70 | 152.10 | 146.80 | 141.90 | |
| Nigeria | | | | 159.00 | 153.50 | 148.10 | 142.90 | 137.90 | |
| South Africa | | | | 78.50 | 74.60 | 69.40 | 65.30 | 61.90 | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | 73.90 | 69.10 | 64.60 | 60.30 | 56.40 | |
| Zambia | | | | 155.30 | 152.50 | 149.60 | 145.10 | 141.30 | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | 103.70 | 100.80 | 96.90 | 93.40 | 89.50 | |
| Tanzania | | | | 122.80 | 119.40 | 115.80 | 111.40 | 107.90 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | 208.40 | 205.90 | 203.50 | 201.00 | 198.60 | |
| Bangladesh | | | | 66.20 | 62.30 | 58.70 | 55.20 | 52.00 | |
| India | | | | 76.50 | 73.60 | 70.80 | 68.20 | 65.60 | |
| Lao PDR | | | | 69.70 | 66.70 | 63.90 | 61.30 | 58.60 | |
| Myanmar | | | | 77.00 | 75.50 | 74.00 | 72.60 | 71.20 | |
| Philippines | | | | 35.00 | 34.50 | 34.00 | 33.50 | 33.10 | |
| Yemen, Rep. | | | | 79.80 | 76.20 | 72.80 | 69.50 | 66.40 | |
| Vietnam | | | | 26.00 | 25.40 | 24.80 | 24.20 | 23.60 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | | | | 30.00 | 27.50 | 25.10 | 23.00 | 21.00 | |
| Moldova | | | | 19.70 | 18.90 | 18.20 | 17.40 | 16.70 | |
| Morocco | | | | 44.50 | 42.60 | 40.90 | 39.20 | 37.50 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | | | 18.40 | 17.80 | 17.30 | 16.70 | 16.20 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | 28.20 | 27.20 | 26.10 | 25.10 | 24.20 | |
| El Salvador | | | | 22.70 | 21.00 | 19.40 | 17.90 | 16.60 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | 55.72 | 53.90 | 52.53 | 51.66 | 50.11 | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | 31.73 | 30.24 | 28.80 | 27.42 | 26.12 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | | 27.57 | 25.84 | 24.23 | 22.76 | 21.37 | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | 26.77 | 25.62 | 24.55 | 23.50 | 22.54 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | 39.35 | 37.44 | 35.77 | 34.31 | 32.75 | |
| South Asia | | | | 81.32 | 78.59 | 75.98 | 73.55 | 71.16 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | 143.03 | 139.59 | 136.11 | 132.72 | 129.55 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | 145.12 | 142.34 | 139.55 | 136.80 | 134.19 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | 132.16 | 129.40 | 126.68 | 123.98 | 121.40 | |
| Low & middle income | | | | 74.60 | 72.47 | 70.40 | 68.43 | 66.47 | |
| Middle income | | | | 59.41 | 57.28 | 55.20 | 53.26 | 51.31 | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Mortality rate, under-5 (per 1,000) |
| Short definition | Under-five mortality rate is the probability per 1,000 that a newborn baby will die before reaching age five, if subject to current age-specific mortality rates. |
| Long definition | Under-five mortality rate is the probability per 1,000 that a newborn baby will die before reaching age five, if subject to current age-specific mortality rates. |
| Source | Level & Trends in Child Mortality. Report 2010. Estimates Developed by the UN Inter-agency Group for Child Mortality Estimation (UNICEF, WHO, World Bank, UN DESA, UNPD). |
| Topic | Health: Mortality |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 34 Newborns protected against tetanus (%), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | | | | | | 80.00 | 79.00 | | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | | | 77.00 | 81.00 | 75.00 | | |
| Ghana | | | | | | 88.00 | 86.00 | | |
| Mozambique | | | | | 85.00 | 82.00 | 83.00 | | |
| Nigeria | | | | | 71.00 | 53.00 | 64.00 | | |
| South Africa | | | | | 88.00 | 72.00 | 75.00 | | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | | 63.00 | 59.00 | 66.00 | | |
| Zambia | | | | | 90.00 | 89.00 | 90.00 | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | 80.00 | 78.00 | 76.00 | | |
| Tanzania | | | | | | 88.00 | 81.00 | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | | 88.00 | 73.00 | 83.00 | | |
| Bangladesh | | | | | 92.00 | 91.00 | 91.00 | | |
| India | | | | | 83.00 | 86.00 | 86.00 | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | | 52.00 | 47.00 | 47.00 | | |
| Myanmar | | | | | 87.00 | 91.00 | 93.00 | | |
| Philippines | | | | | 57.00 | 65.00 | 58.00 | | |
| Yemen, Rep. | | | | | | 52.00 | 63.00 | | |
| Vietnam | | | | | 61.00 | 86.00 | 84.00 | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | | | | | 86.00 | 85.00 | 85.00 | | |
| Moldova | | | | | | | | | |
| Morocco | | | | | | 85.00 | 86.00 | | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | | | | 87.00 | 92.00 | 94.00 | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | | 66.00 | 67.00 | 73.00 | | |
| El Salvador | | | | | 91.00 | 87.00 | 87.00 | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | | | 75.87 | 76.26 | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | | 84.13 | 82.90 | 81.31 | | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | | | 78.28 | 79.83 | | |
| South Asia | | | | | 83.74 | 85.33 | 85.52 | | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | | 76.35 | 75.40 | 77.62 | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | | 78.89 | 80.82 | 81.21 | | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | | 82.01 | 81.29 | 81.51 | | |
| Low & middle income | | | | | | 80.64 | 81.06 | | |
| Middle income | | | | | | | | | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Newborns protected against tetanus (%) |
| Short definition | Newborns protected against tetanus are the percentage of births by women of child-bearing age who are immunized against tetanus. |
| Long definition | Newborns protected against tetanus are the percentage of births by women of child-bearing age who are immunized against tetanus. |
| Source | UNICEF, State of the World's Children, Childinfo. |
| Topic | Health: Reproductive health |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 35 Nurses (per 1,000 people), 2002-2010

| Country_Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | | | 0.32 | | | | | | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | 0.53 | | | | | | |
| Ghana | | | 0.74 | | | | | | |
| Mozambique | | | 0.21 | | | | | | |
| Nigeria | | 1.03 | | | | | | | |
| South Africa | | | 4.08 | | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | | | 1.79 | | | | | | |
| Zambia | | | 1.56 | | | | | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | 0.72 | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 0.30 | | | | | | | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | | | 0.14 | | | | | | |
| India | | | 0.80 | | | | | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | | | | | | |
| Myanmar | | | 0.20 | | | | | | |
| Philippines | | | | | | | | | |
| Yemen, Rep. | | | 0.64 | | | | | | |
| Vietnam | | | | | | | | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | | | 1.98 | | | | | | |
| Moldova | | 6.06 | | | | | | | |
| Morocco | | | 0.72 | | | | | | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | | | | | | |
| El Salvador | 0.80 | | | | | | | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | 1.52 | | | | | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | 6.37 | | | | | | | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | 1.44 | | | | | | |
| South Asia | | | 0.67 | | | | | | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | 0.54 | | | | | | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | 0.38 | | | | | | |
| Low & middle income | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle income | | | | | | | | | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Nurses (per 1,000 people) |
| Short definition | Nurses are professional nurses, auxiliary nurses, enrolled nurses, and other nurses, such as dental nurses and primary care nurses. |
| Long definition | Nurses are professional nurses, auxiliary nurses, enrolled nurses, and other nurses, such as dental nurses and primary care nurses. |
| Source | World Health Organization, Global Atlas of the Health Workforce. For latest updates and metadata, see http://apps.who.int/globalatlas/ . |
| Topic | Health: Health services |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 36 Out-of-pocket health expenditure (% of private expenditure on health), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 77.19 | 79.07 | 80.00 | 80.54 | 81.25 | 80.70 | 80.56 | 80.56 | |
| Burkina Faso | 94.27 | 92.23 | 95.15 | 94.25 | 91.28 | 93.73 | 92.95 | 92.96 | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | 84.58 | 85.00 | 86.04 | 85.52 | 85.70 | 86.04 | 85.49 | 76.24 | |
| Ghana | 79.44 | 79.35 | 79.27 | 79.07 | 77.46 | 78.62 | 78.80 | 78.59 | |
| Mozambique | 46.70 | 48.11 | 49.30 | 46.78 | 45.38 | 36.18 | 28.20 | 43.56 | |
| Nigeria | 90.43 | 96.22 | 95.34 | 95.80 | 95.57 | 95.53 | 95.40 | 95.55 | |
| South Africa | 23.13 | 23.17 | 28.75 | 29.83 | 30.05 | 29.71 | 29.68 | 29.63 | |
| Timor-Leste | 25.57 | 25.57 | 25.57 | 25.57 | 25.57 | 25.57 | 25.57 | 25.57 | |
| Zambia | 76.96 | 75.54 | 71.36 | 60.69 | 67.15 | 67.63 | 74.50 | 74.50 | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 83.47 | 87.31 | 79.41 | 77.64 | 54.31 | 65.12 | 65.12 | 65.12 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 98.94 | 98.94 | 98.94 | 98.94 | 98.94 | 98.94 | 98.94 | 98.94 | |
| Bangladesh | 96.00 | 95.72 | 95.92 | 96.22 | 96.31 | 96.52 | 96.52 | 96.52 | |
| India | 92.34 | 91.77 | 89.55 | 87.91 | 82.65 | 75.88 | 74.38 | 74.38 | |
| Lao PDR | 68.76 | 76.64 | 75.69 | 75.44 | 76.12 | 76.12 | 75.92 | 75.80 | |
| Myanmar | 98.37 | 98.19 | 98.22 | 99.19 | 94.90 | 95.13 | 95.50 | 95.50 | |
| Philippines | 77.97 | 78.43 | 80.23 | 80.92 | 80.87 | 83.32 | 82.49 | 82.81 | |
| Yemen, Rep. | 94.83 | 96.18 | 97.28 | 97.95 | 92.48 | 98.44 | 98.53 | 98.57 | |
| Vietnam | 90.42 | 89.57 | 89.07 | 89.54 | 90.20 | 90.23 | 90.23 | 90.23 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | 98.39 | 98.44 | 98.43 | 98.37 | 98.24 | 98.03 | 97.70 | 97.72 | |
| Moldova | 93.24 | 94.05 | 96.40 | 97.20 | 97.50 | 97.56 | 97.77 | 97.79 | |
| Morocco | 81.74 | 81.66 | 81.38 | 83.48 | 86.25 | 86.31 | 86.31 | 86.31 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 85.68 | 84.18 | 85.23 | 85.25 | 85.53 | 85.93 | 87.29 | 87.29 | |
| El Salvador | 93.38 | 93.30 | 92.53 | 91.67 | 88.93 | 88.99 | 88.78 | 87.93 | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | 84.64 | 83.33 | 83.40 | 83.00 | 82.62 | 83.27 | 82.29 | 82.16 | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | 87.79 | 85.69 | 84.92 | 83.84 | 81.80 | 81.40 | 81.59 | 81.79 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | 79.42 | 80.77 | 82.46 | 83.19 | 82.65 | 82.89 | 82.42 | 82.25 | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | 77.58 | 77.15 | 76.69 | 74.13 | 73.05 | 70.34 | 69.05 | 68.76 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | 91.84 | 90.95 | 91.71 | 92.57 | 93.47 | 94.24 | 94.23 | 94.43 | |
| South Asia | 91.29 | 90.98 | 89.00 | 87.67 | 83.29 | 77.68 | 76.45 | 76.94 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | 53.86 | 55.45 | 54.86 | 56.75 | 58.45 | 60.31 | 63.82 | 63.06 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | 85.17 | 85.59 | 85.65 | 84.28 | 82.65 | 84.44 | 85.09 | 85.19 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | 86.82 | 87.29 | 86.16 | 84.85 | 83.13 | 85.99 | 86.57 | 86.54 | |
| Low & middle income | 81.92 | 80.70 | 80.03 | 78.89 | 77.64 | 76.32 | 76.27 | 76.42 | |
| Middle income | 81.82 | 80.57 | 79.92 | 78.78 | 77.57 | 76.16 | 76.10 | 76.25 | |

Source: Worldbank 2010

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Out-of-pocket health expenditure (% of private expenditure on health) |
| Short definition | Out of pocket expenditure is any direct outlay by households, including gratuities and in-kind payments, to health practitioners and suppliers of pharmaceuticals, therapeutic appliances, and other goods and services whose primary intent is to contribute to the restoration or enhancement of the health status of individuals or population groups. It is a part of private health expenditure. |
| Long definition | Out of pocket expenditure is any direct outlay by households, including gratuities and in-kind payments, to health practitioners and suppliers of pharmaceuticals, therapeutic appliances, and other goods and services whose primary intent is to contribute to the restoration or enhancement of the health status of individuals or population groups. It is a part of private health expenditure. |
| Source | World Health Organization National Health Account database (www.who.int/nha/en) supplemented by country data. |
| Topic | Health: Health services |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| Notes from original source | All the indicators refer to expenditures by financing agent except external resources which is a financing source. When the number is smaller than 0.05%, the percentage may appear as zero. In countries where the fiscal year begins in July, expenditure data have been allocated to the later calendar year (for example, 2008 data will cover the fiscal year 2007–08), unless otherwise stated for the country. For 2008, the use of yearly average exchange rates (compared to year-end exchange rates) may not fully represent the impact of the global financial crisis. |
| General comments | The latest updates on these data are accessible in WHO's National Health Accounts (NHA) website (http://www.who.int/nha/en/). |

Table 37 Physicians (per 1,000 people), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | 1.81 | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | | | 0.05 | | | | 0.06 | | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | 0.11 | | | | | | |
| Ghana | 0.09 | | 0.15 | | | | 0.11 | 0.09 | |
| Mozambique | | | 0.03 | | 0.03 | | | | |
| Nigeria | | 0.28 | | | | | 0.40 | | |
| South Africa | | | 0.77 | | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | | | 0.10 | | | | | | |
| Zambia | | | 0.12 | | 0.06 | | | | |
| Zimbabwe | 0.06 | | 0.16 | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 0.02 | | | | 0.01 | | | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | 0.20 | | | | 0.21 | |
| Bangladesh | | | 0.26 | 0.30 | | 0.30 | | | |
| India | | | 0.60 | 0.60 | | | | | |
| Lao PDR | | | 0.35 | 0.27 | | | | | |
| Myanmar | | | 0.36 | | | | 0.46 | | |
| Philippines | 1.15 | | 1.15 | | | | | | |
| Yemen, Rep. | | | 0.33 | | | | | 0.30 | |
| Vietnam | 0.56 | | | | | | 1.22 | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | | | | 2.43 | | | | 2.83 | |
| Moldova | | 2.64 | | | 2.66 | 2.67 | | | |
| Morocco | | | 0.51 | | | 0.56 | | 0.62 | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | | | | 0.53 | | 1.50 | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | | | | | | |
| El Salvador | 1.24 | | | | 1.50 | | 1.60 | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | | | | | 1.36 | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | | | | | 1.17 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | | | | | | 3.15 | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | | | | | 2.16 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | 1.46 | |
| South Asia | | | | | | | | 0.57 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | 0.19 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | | | | | 0.11 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | | | | | 0.16 | |
| Low & middle income | | | | | | | | 1.10 | |
| Middle income | | | | | | | | 1.25 | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Physicians (per 1,000 people) |
| Short definition | Physicians include generalist and specialist medical practitioners. |
| Long definition | Physicians include generalist and specialist medical practitioners. |
| Source | World Health Organization, Global Atlas of the Health Workforce. For latest updates and metadata, see http://apps.who.int/globalatlas/ . |
| Topic | Health: Health services |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 38 Pregnant women receiving prenatal care (%), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | | | 100.00 | |
| Burkina Faso | | 73.40 | | | 85.00 | | | | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | | | | 85.30 | | | |
| Ghana | | 91.90 | | | 92.20 | 96.10 | 90.10 | | |
| Mozambique | | 84.50 | | | | | 89.10 | | |
| Nigeria | | 58.00 | | | | | 57.70 | | |
| South Africa | | 91.90 | | | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | 43.00 | 60.50 | | | | | | | |
| Zambia | 93.40 | | | | | 93.70 | | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | 94.20 | | | 93.40 | |
| Tanzania | | | | 78.20 | | | 75.80 | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | 16.10 | | | 30.30 | | 36.00 | | |
| Bangladesh | | 40.00 | 48.70 | | 47.70 | 51.20 | | | |
| India | | | | | 74.20 | | 75.20 | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | | 35.10 | | | | |
| Myanmar | | | | | | 79.80 | | | |
| Philippines | | 87.60 | | | | | 91.00 | | |
| Yemen, Rep. | | 41.40 | | | 47.00 | | | | |
| Vietnam | 86.40 | | | | 90.80 | | | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | | 69.00 | | 69.60 | | | 73.60 | | |
| Moldova | | | | 98.00 | | | | | |
| Morocco | | | 67.80 | | | | | | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | | | | 84.00 | | | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | 84.20 | | | | | | |
| El Salvador | | 86.00 | | | | | 94.00 | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | | | | | 74.28 | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | | | | | 90.67 | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | | | | | 95.00 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | 82.59 | |
| South Asia | | | | | | | | 70.13 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | 71.05 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | | | | | 71.70 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | | | | | 64.16 | |
| Low & middle income | | | | | | | | 82.34 | |
| Middle income | | | | | | | | 84.96 | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Pregnant women receiving prenatal care (%) |
| Short definition | Pregnant women receiving prenatal care are the percentage of women attended at least once during pregnancy by skilled health personnel for reasons related to pregnancy. |
| Long definition | Pregnant women receiving prenatal care are the percentage of women attended at least once during pregnancy by skilled health personnel for reasons related to pregnancy. |
| Source | UNICEF, State of the World's Children, Childinfo, and Demographic and Health Surveys by Macro International. |
| Topic | Health: Reproductive health |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 39 Pregnant women receiving prenatal care of at least four visits (% of pregnant women), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | | 17.60 | | | | | | | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | | | | 46.70 | | | |
| Ghana | | 69.40 | | | | | 78.20 | | |
| Mozambique | | 53.10 | | | | | | | |
| Nigeria | | 47.40 | | | | | 44.80 | | |
| South Africa | | 56.10 | | | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | | 29.60 | | | | | | | |
| Zambia | 71.60 | | | | | 60.30 | | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | 71.10 | | | | |
| Tanzania | | | | 61.50 | | | | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | | | 16.70 | | | 20.60 | | | |
| India | | | | | 37.00 | | 51.10 | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | | | | | | |
| Myanmar | | | | | | 73.40 | | | |
| Philippines | | 70.40 | | | | | 77.80 | | |
| Yemen, Rep. | | 13.90 | | | | | | | |
| Vietnam | 29.30 | | | | | | | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | | | | 58.50 | | | 66.00 | | |
| Moldova | | | | 88.80 | | | | | |
| Morocco | | | 30.50 | | | | | | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | 57.50 | | | | | | |
| El Salvador | | 71.20 | | | | | 78.00 | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | | | | | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | | | | | 86.09 | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| South Asia | | | | | | | | 45.39 | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | 44.07 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | | | | | 44.21 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | | | | | 36.06 | |
| Low & middle income | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle income | | | | | | | | | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Pregnant women receiving prenatal care of at least four visits (% of pregnant women) |
| Short definition | Pregnant women receiving prenatal care, at least four times, are the percentage of women attended at least four times during pregnancy by skilled health personnel for reasons related to pregnancy. |
| Long definition | Pregnant women receiving prenatal care, at least four times, are the percentage of women attended at least four times during pregnancy by skilled health personnel for reasons related to pregnancy. |
| Source | UNICEF, State of the World's Children, Childinfo, and Demographic and Health Surveys by Macro International. |
| Topic | Health: Reproductive health |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 40 Use of insecticide-treated bed nets (% of under-5 population), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | | 1.90 | | | 9.60 | | | | |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. | | | | | | 5.80 | | | |
| Ghana | | 4.00 | | | 21.80 | | 28.20 | | |
| Mozambique | | | | | | | 22.80 | | |
| Nigeria | | 1.20 | | | | | 5.50 | | |
| South Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | 8.30 | | | | | | | | |
| Zambia | 7.30 | | | | 22.80 | 28.50 | 41.10 | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | 2.90 | | | 17.30 | |
| Tanzania | | | 10.00 | 16.00 | | | 25.70 | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | | | | | | | | | |
| India | | | | | | | | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | | 40.50 | | | | |
| Myanmar | | | | | | | | | |
| Philippines | | | | | | | | | |
| Yemen, Rep. | | | | | | | | | |
| Vietnam | | | | 13.00 | 5.00 | | | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt, Arab Rep. | | | | | | | | | |
| Moldova | | | | | | | | | |
| Morocco | | | | | | | | | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | | | | | | |
| El Salvador | | | | | | | | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Arab World | | | | | | | | | |
| East Asia & Pacific (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Europe & Central Asia (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America & Caribbean (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle East & North Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | | |
| South Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa (developing only) | | | | | | | | 20.25 | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) | | | | | | | | 22.69 | |
| Least developed countries: UN classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Low & middle income | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle income | | | | | | | | | |

Source: http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS=

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name | Use of insecticide-treated bed nets (% of under-5 population) |
| Short definition | Use of insecticide-treated bed nets refers to the percentage of children under age five who slept under an insecticide-treated bednet to prevent malaria. |
| Long definition | Use of insecticide-treated bed nets refers to the percentage of children under age five who slept under an insecticide-treated bednet to prevent malaria. |
| Source | UNICEF, State of the World's Children, Childinfo, and Demographic and Health Surveys by Macro International. |
| Topic | Health: Disease prevention |
| Periodicity | Annual |
| Aggregation method | Weighted average |
| http://databank.worldbank.org/ddp/viewSourceNotes?REQUEST_TYPE=802&DIMENSION_AXIS= | |

Table 41 Number/% of children sleeping under a bednets, 2002-2010

| Country_Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | | 20.00 | | | 18.00 | | | | |
| DRC | | | | | | 19.00 | | | |
| Ghana | | 15.00 | | | 33.00 | | 41.00 | | |
| Mozambique | | 10.00 | | | | 16.00 | 42.00 | | |
| Nigeria | | 6.00 | | | | | 12.00 | | |
| South Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | | | 31.00 | | | 36.00 | | | |
| Timor-Leste | 48.00 | | | | | | | 45.00 | |
| Zambia | | | | | 27.00 | 33.00 | 48.00 | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | 7.00 | | | | 23.00 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | | | | | | | | | |
| India | | | | | | | | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | | 87.00 | | | | |
| Myanmar | | | | | | | | | |
| Philippines | | | | | | | | | |
| Vietnam | | | | 95.00 | 95.00 | | | | |
| Yemen | | | | | | | | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt | | | | | | | | | |
| Moldova | | | | | | | | | |
| Morocco | | | | | | | | | |
| Syria | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | | | | | | |
| El Salvador | | | | | | | | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| African Region | | | | | | | | | |
| Region of the America | | | | | | | | | |
| South-East Asia Region | | | | | | | | | |
| European Region | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern Mediterranean Region | | | | | | | | | |
| Western Pacific Region | | | | | | | | | |
| Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| SubSaharan Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern and Southern Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| West and Central Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle East and North Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| South Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| East Asia and Pacific | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America and Caribbean | | | | | | | | | |
| CEE/CIS | | | | | | | | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrialized countries | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Developing countries | | | | | | | | | |
| Least developed countries | | | | | | | | | |
| Unicef Regions | | | | | | | | | |

Source: http://www.childinfo.org/malaria_netsusage.php

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name / explanatory notes to the ratio and definition | Number/% of children sleeping under a bednets |
| http://www.childinfo.org/malaria_netsusage.php | |

Table 42 Median availability of selected generic medicines in private sector%", 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | | | | | | | | 72.10 | |
| DRC | | | | | | 65.40 | | | |
| Ghana | | | 44.60 | | | | | | |
| Mozambique | | | | | | | | | |
| Nigeria | | | 36.40 | | | | | | |
| South Africa | | | | 26.50 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | | | 47.90 | | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | | | | | | |
| Zambia | | | | | | | | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | | | | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | | | | | | | | | |
| India | | | 75.40 | | | | | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | | | | | | |
| Myanmar | | | | | | | | | |
| Philippines | | | | 26.50 | | | | | |
| Vietnam | | | | | | | | | |
| Yemen | | | | | 90.00 | | | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt | | | | | | | | | |
| Moldova | | | | | | | | | |
| Morocco | | | 52.50 | | | | | | |
| Syria | | | 98.20 | | | | | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | | | | 71.70 | | |
| El Salvador | | | | | 69.20 | | | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| African Region | | | | | | | | | |
| Region of Americas | | | | | | | | | |
| South-East Asia Region | | | | | | | | | |
| European Region | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern Mediterranean Region | | | | | | | | | |
| Western Pacific Region | | | | | | | | | |

Source: <http://apps.who.int/ghodata/#>

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name / explanatory notes to the ratio and definition | Median availability of selected generic medicines in private sector%" |
| http://apps.who.int/ghodata/# | |

Table 43 Private prepaid plans as a percentage of private expenditure on health, 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 22.70 | 22.80 | | 21.40 | 21.40 | 19.30 | 19.40 | | |
| Burkina Faso | 1.00 | 0.90 | | 2.30 | 2.10 | 2.00 | 3.40 | | |
| DRC | 0.00 | N/A | | N/A | N/A | 0.00 | 0.20 | | |
| Ghana | 6.10 | 0.00 | | 6.20 | 6.00 | 5.90 | 6.20 | | |
| Mozambique | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 0.60 | 0.60 | 1.50 | 1.90 | | |
| Nigeria | 5.10 | 6.70 | | 6.70 | 6.70 | 3.10 | 3.10 | | |
| South Africa | 69.90 | 77.70 | | 77.30 | 77.70 | 66.20 | 66.20 | | |
| Tanzania | 4.50 | 5.40 | | 4.50 | 7.70 | 10.40 | 14.50 | | |
| Timor-Leste | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Zambia | 0.70 | N/A | | 0.60 | 3.70 | 3.70 | 4.10 | | |
| Zimbabwe | 34.30 | 21.00 | | 29.70 | 28.80 | 28.80 | 0.00 | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Bangladesh | 0.10 | 0.10 | | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.30 | | |
| India | 1.00 | 0.90 | | 0.80 | 1.10 | 2.10 | 2.30 | | |
| Lao PDR | 0.00 | 9.80 | | 0.50 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | | |
| Myanmar | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Philippines | 11.10 | 10.50 | | 10.50 | 9.70 | 9.80 | 12.20 | | |
| Vietnam | 4.10 | 3.10 | | 2.50 | 2.60 | 2.70 | 2.70 | | |
| Yemen | 2.20 | N/A | | N/A | N/A | 1.60 | 1.10 | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt | 0.40 | 0.30 | | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 1.70 | | |
| Moldova | | N/A | | 0.80 | 0.40 | | 0.40 | | |
| Morocco | 23.40 | 23.90 | | 24.00 | 22.70 | 13.70 | 13.70 | | |
| Syria | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 4.80 | 2.20 | | 5.60 | 5.70 | 5.20 | 5.40 | | |
| El Salvador | 5.40 | 6.30 | | 8.80 | 11.10 | 11.00 | 11.20 | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| African Region | 39.10 | | 40.60 | 41.20 | 39.60 | 32.50 | 30.80 | | |
| Region of the America | 56.80 | | 59.40 | 59.90 | 60.40 | 59.40 | 61.90 | | |
| South-East Asia Region | 2.70 | | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.80 | 3.40 | 3.50 | | |
| European Region | 25.50 | | 22.40 | 23.00 | 22.10 | 24.30 | 21.40 | | |
| Eastern Mediterranean Region | 7.20 | | 7.80 | 7.80 | 8.10 | 7.60 | 6.10 | | |
| Western Pacific Region | 4.30 | | 6.10 | 8.00 | 9.30 | 11.70 | 9.60 | | |

Source:

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name / explanatory notes to the ratio and definition | Private prepaid plans as a percentage of private expenditure on health |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Table 44 % of routine EPI vaccines financed by government, 2002-2010

| Country_Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 100 | N/A | N/A | 100 | |
| Burkina Faso | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 17 | 23 | 21 | 30 | |
| DRC | 6 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Ghana | 28 | 28 | 62 | 55 | N/A | 100 | 20 | N/A | |
| Mozambique | 21 | 21 | 67 | 47 | 100 | N/A | 100 | 100 | |
| Nigeria | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | N/A | 90 | 74 | |
| South Africa | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | N/A | 100 | |
| Tanzania | 20 | 30 | 23 | 62 | 83 | 75 | 93 | 21 | |
| Timor-Leste | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 100 | |
| Zambia | 0 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 85 | 24 | 73 | 95 | |
| Zimbabwe | 100 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| Bangladesh | 100 | 100 | 100 | 16 | 63 | 60 | 85 | 30 | |
| India | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | N/A | |
| Lao PDR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 9 | 7 | |
| Myanmar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| Philippines | 100 | 3 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| Vietnam | 50 | 55 | 70 | 70 | 80 | 87 | 88 | 80 | |
| Yemen | 100 | 100 | 100 | 13 | 100 | 31 | 18 | 35 | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| Moldova | 37 | 49 | 86 | 86 | N/A | N/A | 56 | 54 | |
| Morocco | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| Syria | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | N/A | 100 | | |
| El Salvador | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | N/A | 100 | N/A | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Saharan Africa | 66 | 45 | 47 | 50 | 49 | 31 | 47 | 48 | |
| Eastern and Southern Africa | N/A | N/A | 24 | 36 | 43 | 32 | 48 | 58 | |
| West and Central Africa | N/A | N/A | 68 | 64 | 55 | 30 | 51 | 46 | |
| Middle east and North Africa | 85 | 89 | 88 | 80 | 88 | 81 | 80 | 79 | |
| Latin America and Caribbean | 95 | 92 | 95 | 96 | 96 | N/A | 96 | 99 | |
| South Asia | 95 | 96 | 90 | 81 | 91 | 83 | 94 | N/A | |
| East Asia and Pacific | 89 | 84 | 90 | 91 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 95 | |

Source: UNICEF State of World's Children Report

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name / explanatory notes to the ratio and definition | % of routine EPI vaccines financed by government |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

Table 45 Median availability of selected generic medicines in public sector%, 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | | | | | | | | 87.1 | |
| DRC | | | | | | 55.6 | | | |
| Ghana | | | 17.9 | | | | | | |
| Mozambique | | | | | | | | | |
| Nigeria | | | 26.2 | | | | | | |
| South Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | | | 23.4 | | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | | | | | | |
| Zambia | | | | | | | | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | | | | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | | | | | | | | | |
| India | | | 20.5 | | | | | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | | | | | | |
| Myanmar | | | | | | | | | |
| Philippines | | | | 15.4 | | | | | |
| Vietnam | | | | | | | | | |
| Yemen | | | | | 5 | | | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt | | | | | | | | | |
| Moldova | | | | | | | | | |
| Morocco | | | 0.0 | | | | | | |
| Syria | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | | | | 41.7 | | |
| El Salvador | | | | | 53.8 | | | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| African Region | | | | | | | | | |
| Region of Americas | | | | | | | | | |
| South-East Asia Region | | | | | | | | | |
| European Region | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern Mediterranean Region | | | | | | | | | |
| Western Pacific Region | | | | | | | | | |

Source: <http://apps.who.int/ghodata/#>

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name / explanatory notes to the ratio and definition | Median availability of selected generic medicines in public sector%" |
| http://apps.who.int/ghodata/# | |

Table 46 Social security expenditure on health as a percentage of general government expenditure on health, 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Barbados | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0 | | |
| Burkina Faso | 0.8 | 1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | | |
| DRC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Ghana | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 48.6 | 37.5 | | |
| Mozambique | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | | |
| Nigeria | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| South Africa | 3.3 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 0 | 3 | | |
| Tanzania | 0 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 3.3 | | |
| Timor-Leste | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Zambia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Zimbabwe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | |
| Afghanistan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Bangladesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| India | 16.9 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 17.2 | 17.2 | | |
| Lao PDR | 1.4 | 1 | 12.1 | 12.9 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 12.1 | | |
| Myanmar | 3.1 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | | |
| Philippines | 14.7 | 21.8 | 23.8 | 31.6 | 25.8 | 22.3 | 21.7 | | |
| Vietnam | 19.7 | 16.6 | 16.9 | 33.5 | 38.8 | 32.3 | 32.2 | | |
| Yemen | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | | |
| Egypt | 24.3 | 27.1 | 26.7 | 26.3 | 26.4 | 26.8 | 21.6 | | |
| Moldova | 0 | 1.1 | 70.2 | 75.9 | 75.0 | 67.6 | 75.8 | | |
| Morocco | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26.9 | 25 | | |
| Syria | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Ecuador | 28.0 | 31.9 | 39.2 | 37.5 | 41.4 | 40.1 | 42.8 | | |
| El Salvador | 44.2 | 44.1 | 41.7 | 46 | 47.7 | 43.5 | 40.7 | | |
| African Region | 7.1 | | 6.3 | 6.2 | | 8.3 | 9.4 | | |
| Region of the Americas | 31.9 | | 25.1 | 28.2 | | 26.0 | 27.0 | | |
| South-East Asia Region | 12.1 | | 7.3 | 9.0 | | 13.8 | 13.7 | | |
| European Region | 52.9 | | 49.9 | 50.3 | | 49.5 | 50.7 | | |
| Eastern Mediterranean Region | 9.9 | | 18.4 | 25.9 | | 14.0 | 25.8 | | |
| Western Pacific Region | 72.9 | | 61.6 | 61.1 | | 63.0 | 66.6 | | |

Source: WHO Health Statistics 2010

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name / explanatory notes to the ratio and definition | Social security expenditure on health as a percentage of general government expenditure on health |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Table 47 Births by caesarean section (%), 2002-2010

| Country_Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| DRC | | | | | | | | | |
| Ghana | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| Mozambique | | | | | | | | | |
| Nigeria | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| South Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | | | | | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | | | | | | |
| Zambia | | | | | | | | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | | | | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | | | | | | | | | |
| India | | | | | | | | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | | | | | | |
| Myanmar | | | | | | | | | |
| Philippines | | 7 | | | | | | | |
| Vietnam | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| Yemen | | | | | | | | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt | | | | | | | | | |
| Moldova | | | | | | | | | |
| Morocco | | | | | | | | | |
| Syria | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | | | | | | |
| El Salvador | | | | | | | | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| African Region | | | | | | | | | |
| Region of the America | | | | | | | | | |
| South-East Asia Region | | | | | | | | | |
| European Region | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern Mediterranean Region | | | | | | | | | |
| Western Pacific Region | | | | | | | | | |

Source: WHO World Health Statistics 2006 Health Service Coverage

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Indicator Name / explanatory notes to the ratio and definition | Births by caesarean section (%) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|

WHO World Health Statistics 2006 Health Service Coverage

Table 48 household management of diarrhoea based on oral rehydration salts (ORS), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | | 47.0 | | | 42.0 | | | | |
| DRC | | | | | | 42.0 | | | |
| Ghana | | 40.0 | | | 29.0 | | | | |
| Mozambique | | 47.0 | | | | | 47.0 | | |
| Nigeria | | 28.0 | | | | | | | |
| South Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | | | 53.0 | | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | | | | | | |
| Zambia | | | | | | 56.0 | | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | 47.0 | | | | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | | | 52.0 | | 49.0 | 68.0 | | | |
| India | | | | 33.0 | | | | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | | 49.0 | | | | |
| Myanmar | | 65.0 | | | | | | | |
| Philippines | | 76.0 | | | | | | | |
| Vietnam | | | | | 65.0 | | | | |
| Yemen | | | | | 48.0 | | | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt | | 26.0 | | 27.0 | | | 19.0 | | |
| Moldova | | | | 48.0 | | | | | |
| Morocco | | 46.0 | | | | | | | |
| Syria | | | | | 34.0 | | | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | | | | | | |
| El Salvador | | | | | | | | | |
| Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| African Region | | | | | | | | | |
| Region of the America | | | | | | | | | |
| South-East Asia Region | | | | | | | | | |
| European Region | | | | | | | | | |
| Western Pacific Region | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern and Southern Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| West and Central Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle East and North Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| South Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| East Asia and Pacific | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America and Carribean | | | | | | | | | |
| CEE/CIS | | | | | | | | | |
| Income | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrialized Countries | | | | | | | | | |
| Developing countries | | | | | | | | | |
| Least developed countries | | | | | | | | | |

Particip GmbH

Thematic evaluation of the European Commission support to the health sector

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| World | | | | | | | | | |
| Unicef regions | | | | | | | | | |

Source: CHILDINFO http://www.childinfo.org/diarrhoea_statable.php

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Indicator Name / explanatory notes to the ratio and definition | household management of diarrhoea based on oral rehydration salts (ORS) |
| CHILDINFO http://www.childinfo.org/diarrhoea_statable.php | |

Table 49: Pregnant women receiving prenatal care of at least four visits (% of pregnant women), 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | 17.6 | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | | | | | | | | 46.7 | |
| Congo. Dem. Rep. | | | | | | | | 76.7 | 78.2 |
| Ghana | | | | 69.4 | | | | | |
| Mozambique | | | | 53.1 | | | | | |
| Nigeria | 52 | | | 47.4 | | | | | 44.8 |
| South Africa | | | | 56.1 | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | | | | 29.6 | | | | | |
| Zambia | | | 71.6 | | | | | 60.3 | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | | | 71.1 | | |
| Tanzania | | | | | | 61.5 | | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | | 11.6 | | | 15.9 | | | 20.6 | |
| India | | | | | | | 37 | | 51.1 |
| Lao PDR | | | | | | | | | |
| Myanmar | | 65.9 | | | | | | 73.4 | |
| Philippines | | | | 70.4 | | | | | 77.8 |
| Yemen. Rep. | | | | 13.9 | | | | | |
| Vietnam | | | 29.3 | | | | | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt. Arab Rep. | | | | 55.6 | | 58.5 | | | 66 |
| Moldova | | | | | | 88.8 | | | |
| Morocco | | | | | 30.5 | | | | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | | 57.5 | | | | |
| El Salvador | | | | 71.2 | | | | | 78.3 |

Source: UN site for MDG indicators: <http://mdgs.un.org/unsd/mdg/Data.aspx>

Table 50: Prevalence of underweight children under-five years of age 2002-2010

| Country Name | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ACP | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | | | | | | | | | |
| Burkina Faso | | | 35.2 | | | 37.4 | | | 26 |
| Congo. Dem. Rep. | 33.6 | | | | | | 28.2 | | |
| Ghana | | | 18.8 | | | 13.9 | | 14.3 | |
| Mozambique | | | 21.2 | | | | | | |
| Nigeria | | | 27.2 | | | | | 26.7 | |
| South Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Timor-Leste | | 40.6 | 41.5 | | | | | | |
| Zambia | 23.3 | | | | | | 14.9 | | |
| Zimbabwe | | | | | 14 | | | | |
| Tanzania | | | | 16.7 | | | | | |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | | | | 32.9 | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | | | | 42.7 | | | 41.3 | | |
| India | | | | | 43.5 | | | | |
| Lao PDR | | | | | | 31.6 | | | |
| Myanmar | | | 29.6 | | | | | | |
| Philippines | | | 20.7 | | | | | | |
| Yemen. Rep. | | | 43.1 | | | | | | |
| Vietnam | | | | | | 20.2 | | | |
| ENP | | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt. Arab Rep. | | | 8.7 | | 5.4 | | | 6.8 | |
| Moldova | | | | | 3.2 | | | | |
| Morocco | | | 9.9 | | | | | | |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 11.1 | | | | | 10 | | | |
| Latin America | | | | | | | | | |
| Ecuador | | | | 6.2 | | | | | |
| El Salvador | | 6.1 | | | | | | | |

Source: UN site for MDG indicators: <http://mdgs.un.org/unsd/mdg/Data.aspx>

9 Annex 28: Specific features of EC support to health in partner country regions

Given the fact that there exist various financing instruments for support to the different regions, it is evident that there also exist regional policy foci for co-operation. Based on a review of the main regional policy documents, these are the main regional specificities to be highlighted:

Table 51: Major health-related regional specificities of EC policies

| Region | Main issues |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACP | <p>Article 26 of the second revision of the Cotonou Agreement (social sector development) specifies that "Cooperation should support ACPs states efforts at developing general and sectoral policies and reforms which improve the coverage, quality and access to basic social infrastructure and services and take account of local needs and specific demands of the most vulnerable and disadvantaged, thus reducing the inequalities of access to these services. Special attention should be paid to ensuring adequate levels of public spending in the social sectors. In this context, cooperation should aim at: (...) (b) improving health systems, in particular equitable access to comprehensive and quality health care services, and nutrition, eliminating hunger and malnutrition, ensuring adequate food supply and security, including through supporting safety nets;"</p> <p>The EU strategy for Africa: Towards a <i>Euro-African pact to accelerate Africa's development COM (2005)489</i> confirms commitment to health within MDGs. However, it recognises the challenges and the special institution-building needed, for example in fragile states that are still some way from the MDGs, where the EU should focus on prerequisites including peace and security; governance; and creating the economic environment for achieving the MDGs and targeted support for social cohesion, decent work and gender equality. The EU Strategy for Africa notes that the European Council agreed to double aid between 2004 and 2010 and allocate half of it to Africa. This is reiterated by the Resolution on speeding up progress towards achieving the MDGs (<i>COM 2005/ 132</i>).</p> <p>The strategy also emphasises: "The EU should therefore help to make health, education and basic social services available for the poorest people in Africa (MDGs 1-6), contributing to the establishment of a social safety net for the most vulnerable: women, elderly, children and disabled people. (...) Specific action should include: Deliver decent health care. The strengthening of national health systems and capacity, including the improvement of health infrastructures and the provision of essential, universal and equitable health services is key and requires sustained financing. The EU is developing a coherent and coordinated response to the crisis in human resources for health, which will support the needs identified in the NEPAD Health Strategy. The EU is also supporting the replenishment of the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria with a view to maximising benefits for Africa. In addition, the EU is contributing to the development of new drugs and vaccines against communicable diseases, inter alia through the European and Developing countries Clinical Trials Partnerships (EDCTP). In response to the Council's request, the Commission should, together with the Member States, develop a roadmap on possible joint action based on the European Programme for Action to confront HIV/AIDS, malaria and tuberculosis. The EU should, in this context, promote synergies and provide a coherent and coordinated response to the three diseases across relevant policy areas. In this sense, the Commission intends to put forward a Communication on combating HIV/AIDS within the European Union and the Neighbouring countries later this year. The EU has been at the forefront of international efforts to ensure access to essential medicines for developing countries. These efforts contributed to the adoption of the Doha Declaration on TRIPs and public health in November 2001, which confirms the right of WTO members to use flexibilities in the TRIPs Agreement, including issuing compulsory licenses of pharmaceutical products, for reasons of public health."</p> |
| Asia | <p>The <i>Asia Regional Strategy Paper 2007-2013 and Multi-Annual Indicative Programme 2007-2010</i> is the strategic framework for the Commission's action in Asia is based on the Commission's Communication 'Europe and Asia' of 2001. The legal basis of the Regional Programming Document and the Regional Indicative Programme for Asia is the financing Instrument for the Development Cooperation (DCI), of which the overarching objective is the eradication of poverty. Regional Cooperation during 2007-2013 will focus on three priority areas: 1) Support to Regional Integration; 2) Policy and Know-How based Cooperation in (i) Environment, Energy and Climate Change, through Sustainable Consumption and Production (SCP-Asia) and the Forest Law Enforcement, Governance and Trade (FLEGT) programme; (ii) Higher Education and Support to Research Institutes; (iii) Cross-border Cooperation in Animal and Human Health; 3) Support to Uprooted People. Further to the three priority areas, cross-cutting issues (such as the promotion of human rights and democracy, gender equality, good governance, the rights of the child and indigenous peoples' rights, environmental sustainability and combating HIV/AIDS) will, in addition to being addressed in thematic programmes and instruments, be streamlined in each component of the Regional Programme, when relevant.</p> |
| Latin America | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>European Union – Latin America Development Cooperation Guide Update 2010</i>, no specific mention is done as regards to the support of health. In Latin America the EU focuses on |

| Region | Main issues |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <p>social cohesion and regional integration, the improvement of good governance and the reinforcement of public institutions, the development of a common EU-Latin America higher education area, and the promotion of sustainable development.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Latin America Regional Strategy Paper 2002-2006 stated that poverty, marginalisation, lack of access to basic social services, health problems (HIV/AIDS) particularly affect certain groups of society such as women and young people, especially those belonging to the indigenous population and of African origin. These two population groups are lagging behind the rest of the population in terms of access to health, and education. “Reducing inequalities must be the priority, which involves: encouraging investment in social infrastructure (education, health)” beside others. “The scientific priorities to be developed include: improving the health of societies and their quality of life, (...)” |
| ENP-Tacis | <p>The <i>TACIS Regulation 99/2000</i>, which sets out the objectives of promoting the transition to a market economy and reinforcing democracy and the rule of law in partner states, seeks in its objective “assistance in addressing the social consequences of transition (reform of the health, pension, social protection and insurance systems, assistance for social reconstruction and retraining, etc.)”.</p> <p>The <i>Strategic Paper and Indicative Programme 2004-2006</i>, adopted by the Commission in 2003, acknowledged that all countries were affected by the breakdown of social services, mainly health and education, due to the collapse of the Soviet regime. Furthermore, increased poverty led to reduced access to health. But the paper does not mention specific health targets to improve the fragile health system in the NIP countries, beside the short mentioning of “improving environment and health conditions” within one of the focus areas of sustainable management of natural resources, and “reduced health and environment impacts” as a result in the overall economic development policies.</p> |
| ENP - MEDA | <p>The <i>MEDA Strategy Paper 2002-2006</i> did not mention health development per se, only briefly in the section of social dimension of sustainable development, that the EU should “enhancing the role of Mediterranean women in economic development, and of designing modern social safety nets as well as methods of co-operating on health matters”.</p> |

10 Annex 29: Consideration of cross-cutting issues in EC policies related to support to the health sector

One of the reasons why progress on the health MDGs has been slow is that health is a sector embedded in a dense network of links with other sectors. Examples include linkages between education and health and water and sanitation, nutrition, and health. Cross-cutting themes, such as gender, ethnic minority rights, environment, and others play an important role. Yet, experience has shown that special effort must be made to effectively mainstream cross-cutting issues. The EC has attempted to position itself in the forefront of the growing trend to recognise the central role of cross-cutting issues in health.

It is able to build on a long history related to mainstreaming cross-cutting issues. The 2005 *European Consensus* identifies issues that are to be mainstreamed in all development work:

- human rights, including gender equality, and democracy
- good governance,
- children's rights and indigenous peoples, and
- environmental sustainability.

Each has implications and areas of potential action for the health sector. The list has since expanded to include, for example, climate change.

10.1 Human rights, including gender equality and democracy

The European Union respects and promotes the universal principles as laid down in the Universal Declaration on Human Rights. It recognises the right to good health as fundamental human right as recognised by Article 25 of the Declaration, and which has been denied to over a fifth of the world population. The Union's activities are also based on the main international and regional instruments for the protection of human rights, including the *European Convention on Human Rights*. The EU promotes respect for democracy, the rule of law and human rights as a fundamental element of its external relations.

The Commission's actions in the field of external relations are guided by compliance with the rights and principles contained in the *EU Charter of Fundamental Rights (2000)* and are aimed at promoting coherence between the EU's internal and external approaches. The Communication on the *EU's Role in Promoting Human Rights & Democratisation in Third Countries (May 2001)* concentrates mainly on developing a coherent strategy in this field for EU external assistance. It sets a policy in the context of the Commission's overall strategic approach in external relations for the coming years. "Rather, it reflects the fact that significant material support for the promotion of social, economic and cultural rights should generally be pursued through the Community's main development assistance programmes (e.g. health, education and food security)."

The Communication on *Governance and Development (COM(2003) 615)* focuses on capacity building and dialogue on governance in different types of situations, such as effective partnerships or post-conflict situations. Among others, it aims to identify practical ways "to contribute to the protections of human rights and to the spreading of democracy, good governance and the rule of law. It recognises that governance has become an ingredient for development cooperation and an integral part of the Poverty Reduction Strategy processes, and that it is essential for poverty reduction and reaching the MDGs, which includes health development: "Focusing on governance implies working with governments, contributing to building their capacities in all sectors of co-operation, such as health, education, transport, rural development, etc."

The EU also participates in initiatives to reduce gender inequalities and promote women's rights, such as the *Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (1979)* that includes actions against discrimination against women in the field of health care, the *Cairo Programme of Action (1994)*, the *Beijing Platform of Action (1995)* and as part of the MDGs.

For example the "Regulation on Promoting Gender Equality in Development Co-operation (2004-2006)" (No 806/2004) defined that specific measure were related to access to, monitoring of, resources and services for women, in particular, in the areas of health, education, etc. Particular attention should be paid to efforts made to promote synergies with policies and programmes targeting reproductive and sexual health and rights and poverty diseases, in particular HIV/AIDS programmes, measures to combat violence, girl-child issues, the education and training of women of all ages, beside others. On March 8 2007, the European Commission proposed a new European strategy to promote gender equality in development co-operation entitled "Gender Equality and Women's Empowerment in Development Co-operation" (COM(2007) 100). The strategy suggests actions in five key areas for the promotion of

gender equality: governance, employment, education, health and domestic violence. The document contains guidelines how to improve the integration of gender equality into development policy and the different budget lines available to promote it. The *2010 Staff Working Document EU Plan of Action on Gender Equality and Women's Empowerment in Development (2010-2015) (SEC(2010) 265)* implements the above 2007 Communication and Council Conclusions. It is an operational document that seeks to accelerate the achievement of the MDGs, especially MDG 3 and MDG 5.

10.2 Good governance

The structures and the quality of governance are critical determinants of social cohesion or social conflict, the success or failure of economic development, the preservation or deterioration of the natural environment as well as the respect or violation of human rights and fundamental freedoms. These linkages are widely recognised throughout the international community and show how governance matters for development. While there is no official recognised international definition of good governance, the concept has gained importance, and over the last ten years all development partners have expanded their work in that field.

The *Communication on Governance and Development (COM(2003) 615)* stressed upon the fact that weaknesses in governance are partially responsible for widening the gap between the rich and the poor, within and between regions and within countries. According to the Commission, good governance is first and foremost a domestic issue. The communication therefore aims at identifying practical ways to contribute to the protection of human rights and to the spreading of democracy, good governance and the rule of law. "Governance has become an essential ingredient of development co-operation and is now an integral part of the Poverty Reduction Strategy processes."

The Communication on "*The EU Role in Global Health*" of the year 2010 (*COM(2010) 128*) promoted good governance and stability, inclusive leadership, and democracy as essential factors for healthy societies and vice versa. Health is a critical element to reduce poverty and promote sustainable growth. The EU policy on *Health and Poverty Reduction (COM(2002) 129)* addressed these links too. In particular, at the country level, "increased ownership, good governance and stewardship are critical pre-requisites for development effectiveness and efficiency" and "good governance is first and foremost an issue at the national level". At the national level, EU will reinforce its political dialogue with countries on key issues relating to leadership and governance, for instance in the *COM (2005) 179*, "*A European Programme for Action to Confront HIV/AIDS, Malaria and Tuberculosis through External Action (2007-2011)*" and *SEC(2008) 2476*, "*European programme for action to tackle the critical shortage of health workers in developing countries (2007 – 2013) Progress report on implementation*". Subjects for dialogue include children's rights, women's rights, and sexual and reproductive health and rights, appropriate balance between prevention, treatment and care, beside others. Further the EC will analyse the impact of HIV/AIDS, malaria and TB on human security, e.g. in terms of access to basic services and stability at state-level, including the impact of these diseases on governance and institutional performance (*COM(2005) 179*), and over a wide range of issues, including production, assignment, management and retention of health workers (*COM(2008)2467*).

10.3 Children's rights and indigenous peoples

The period under evaluation has seen increasing importance to the Convention on the Rights of the Child. The Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC) was adopted by the UN in 1989 and has been ratified by all countries of the UN (except Somalia). States Parties recognise that every child has the inherent right to life. Further, the convention claims the universal access of children to health services, to treatment, the right of a healthy life. The external policy commitment that is explicitly referenced in framing the EU interventions in education is the 1989 Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC). Policy references to children's rights are most often made within general commitments to human rights and the outreach of education services to marginalised groups, particularly indigenous people. Article 6 of the Convention, the right to life, survival and development, is defined as: "Children have the right to live. Governments should ensure that children survive and develop healthily." And "The government should protect children from work that is dangerous or might harm their health or their education" (Article 32, child labour).

The *World Summit of Children* in 1990 was bringing together heads of state and government to commit to a set of goals to improve the well-being of children worldwide. The Summit called for a series of actions at the national and international levels to support the achievement of 27 specific goals relating to children's survival (infant and under-5 mortality rates), health, nutrition, education and protection, to be reached by 2000. The Summit had an extraordinary mobilising power, generating a high level of commitment on behalf of children around the world, and created new partnerships between Governments, NGOs, donors, the media, civil society and international organisations in pursuit of a common purpose. The *Global Strategy for Infant and Young Child Feeding*, endorsed by

WHO Member States and the UNICEF Executive Board in 2002, aims to revitalise efforts to protect, promote and support appropriate infant and young child feeding.

The *Convention concerning Indigenous and Tribal Peoples*, convened at Geneva by the Governing Body of the International Labour Office in 1989, stated that improvements in the living of indigenous people should include health and education in participation with the communities of concern.

10.4 Environmental sustainability and climate change

The European Union has been a driving force in international negotiations that led to agreements on two United Nations climate treaties, the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) in 1992 and the Kyoto Protocol in 1997. During the UN Climate Conference in Copenhagen (COP 15), participants have acknowledged the need for scaled-up, new and additional resources to support developing countries' capacity to deal with the negative effects of climate change as well as to prepare for the effective and efficient implementation of a new climate regime. The Copenhagen Accord included a number of new financial elements: "A long term finance commitment by developed countries to jointly mobilise USD 100 billion a year by 2020 to address the needs of developing countries, and in the context of meaningful mitigation actions and transparency on implementation. Funding will come from a variety of sources, public and private, bilateral and multilateral, including alternative sources of finance."

Climate change has impacts on human health through extreme weather conditions (heat waves, floods, droughts, fire), heat related mortality and morbidity, infectious diseases (vector-, water-, food- and air-borne diseases), cardio-respiratory diseases (air quality, air allergens), water-related issues (access, availability), ultraviolet radiation, etc. And the health effects in between and within countries will be unevenly distributed. Certain sections of society (the elderly, disabled, low-income households) are also expected to suffer more.

Climate change related policy documents are The "EU Health Strategy (2008-2013)" (COM(2007) 630), "The European Environment and Health Action Plan (2004-2010)" (COM(2004) 416), "White Paper: Adapting to climate change. Towards a European framework of action" (COM(2009) 147), and "Commission Staff Working document Human, Animal and Plant Health Impacts of Climate Change (2009)" (SEC(2009) 416). The "EU Health Strategy" stated that "Action is also needed on emerging health threats such as those linked to climate change, to address its potential impact on public health and healthcare systems". The "European Environment and Health Action Plan 2004-2010" (COM(2004) 416) stressed upon the importance of health effects of climate change. The Council in its conclusions urged to develop tools for anticipating, preventing and responding to potential threats from climate change. The "White Paper: Adapting to climate change. Towards a European framework of action" (COM(2009) 147) stated that preventive action brings clear economic, environmental and social benefits by anticipating potential impacts and minimising threats to ecosystems, human health, economy and infrastructure. Therefore it concluded that the EU and the member states should develop guidelines and surveillance mechanisms on the health impacts of climate change.

Climate change, not explicitly addressed in the communications on health and development. But the most recent Communication "The EU Role in Global Health" of the year 2010 (COM(2010) 128) recognised that "The five priority areas recently agreed by the EU in addressing Policy Coherence for Development cover the main factors that influence global health. These are: trade and financing, migration, security, food security and climate change."

11 Annex 30: List of people interviewed

| <i>Name</i> | <i>First name</i> | <i>Institution</i> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Country</i> |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| GENTY | Karine | EC HQ, Bruxelles | Geographical Coordination Asia and Pacific; Aid Coordinator Cambodia & the Philippines | Belgium |
| KODSI | Suzanne | EC HQ, Bruxelles | Geographical Coordination Neighbourhood South | Belgium |
| LANE | | EC HQ, Bruxelles | Senior Health Policy Adviser DEVCO D4 | Belgium |
| WILLE | Susanne | EC HQ, Bruxelles | DEVCO E2: Budget Support | Belgium |
| SEIDEL | Walter | EC HQ, Bruxelles | | Belgium |
| COLLARD | Christian | EC HQ, Bruxelles | Social and Human Development and Migration, Unit E.3: | Belgium |
| LIPPONEN | Marianna | EC HQ, Bruxelles | Investing in People, Unit F3, | Belgium |
| FOUNTAINE | Sylvie | EC HQ, Bruxelles | Social and Human Development and Migration, Food facility BL, Unit F.3 | Belgium |
| TORRES | Cristina | EC HQ, Bruxelles | Health and education expenditure study; Unit F.3 | Belgium |
| KHAN | Dr | CIDA | Advisoe | Afghanistan |
| PROVENCHER | Marie-France.Provencher | CIDA | Responsible for Afghanistan at CIDA HQ | Afghanistan |
| RASOOLI | Zahidullah, Dr. | MoPH | Project Task Force Performance Based Grant Contract Manager , Health Economics &Financing Directorate | Afghanistan |
| SAFI | Najeebullah | WHO | PHC Advisor | Afghanistan |
| RASHID | Nadia | EUD | Programme Officer Health | Bangladesh |
| GALLAGHER | Lorraine | EUD | Chargé de Programmes Secteurs Sociaux | Burkina Faso |
| ZOMBRE | Duago Sosthene, Dr. | WHO | WHO officer seconded to MoH | Burkina Faso |
| AGUILAR | Marcelo, Dr. | MoH | Deputy Secretary National Public Health | Ecuador |
| JATIVA | Monica | EUD | Task Manager Health Area | Ecuador |
| DESTEXHE | Pierre | EUD | Programme Manager Health Sector Development | Egypt |
| LABIB | Desiree | MoH | Central Administration of TSO | |
| DE LOOF | Filip | EUD | Programme Officer | Laos |
| KHAMPHET | Manivong, Dr | MoH | Director Department of Finance and Planning, MoH | Laos |
| LOCK | Stephan | EUD | | Bangkok/ Laos |
| VONGSALY | Chindavanh | EUD | | Laos |
| SLOBOZIAN | Vitalie. | MoH | Strategic department. | Moldova |
| BAUER | Anja | EUD | | Philippines |
| BUSTAMANTE | Rita | EUD | Programme Officer | Philippines |

12 Annex 31: Documents consulted

12.1 EC Policy

12.1.1 EU documentation health

- EC Communication

European Commission (2000): Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament, The European Community's Development Policy.

European Commission (2000): COM(2000) 585(02), Accelerated action targeted at major communicable diseases within the context of poverty reduction

European Commission (2001): COM(2001) 0612 final Proposal for a Decision of the European Parliament and of the Council Concerning the European Community contribution to the "Global Fund to fight HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria"

European Commission (2001): Report of the Commission on Macroeconomics and Health; 2001

European Commission (2001): COM(2001) 96(01), Accelerated action on HIV/AIDS, malaria and tuberculosis in the context of poverty reduction

European Commission (2002): COM(2002) 129 final, Communication from the Commission on Health and Poverty Reduction in Developing Countries;

European Commission (2002): COM(2002) 116 final, Communication from the Commission of 6th March 2002 to the Council and the European Parliament on education and training in the context of poverty reduction in developing countries, (Last updated: 09.02.2006).

European Commission (2003): COM(2003)0093 final - Update on the EC Programme for Action - Accelerated action on HIV/AIDS, malaria and tuberculosis in the context of poverty reduction - Outstanding policy issues and future challenges

European Commission (2004): Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament "Financial perspectives 2007-2013".

European Commission (2004): COM(2004) 629/2 "Proposal for a Regulation of the European parliament and the Council establishing a financing instrument for development co-operation and economic co-operation".

European Commission (2004): COM(2004)626, On the Instruments for External Assistance under the Future Financial Perspective 2007-2013

European Commission (2004): COM(2004)487final Communication from the Commission: Financial Perspectives 2007-2013

European Commission (2004): COM(2004)726final Communication from the Commission: A Coherent European Policy Framework for External Action to Confront HIV/AIDS, Malaria and Tuberculosis

European Commission (2005): COM(2005)324 Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament: External actions through thematic programmes under the future financial perspectives 2007-2013.

European Commission (2005): COM(2005) 179 final, Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament – A European Programme for Action to Confront HIV/AIDS, Malaria and Tuberculosis through External Action (2007 – 2011);

European Commission (2005): Communication (2005) 324 "External actions through thematic programmes under the future financial perspectives 2007-2013".

European Commission (2005): COM(2005) 489 "EU strategy for Africa: towards a Euro-African pact to accelerate Africa's development"

European Commission (2005): COM(2005) 654 'Combating HIV/AIDS within the EU and in the neighbouring countries 2006-2009

European Commission (2005): COM(2005)642final, EU strategy for Action on the Crisis in Human Resources for Health in Developing Countries

European Commission (2005): Speeding up progress towards the MDGs. The EU's contribution.

European Commission (2006): COM(2006) 870 final - A European Programme for Action to tackle the critical shortage of health workers in developing countries (2007–2013)

European Court of Auditors (2008): ECA Special Report No 10 2008: EC Development Assistance to Health Services in Sub-Saharan Africa

European Commission (2006): Regulation 1638/2006 laying down general provisions establishing a European Neighbourhood and Partnership Instrument (ENPI)

European Commission (2006): Regulation 1905/2006 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation

- EU regulation and decision, council resolution

Official Journal of the European Union (1997): Council Regulation (EC) No 1484/97 of 22 July 1997 on aid for population policies and programmes in the developing countries - NO LONGER IN FORCE (1997-2003)

Official Journal of the European Union (1997): Council Regulation (EC) No 550/97 of 24 March 1997 on HIV/AIDS-related operations in developing countries - NO LONGER IN FORCE (1997-2003)

Council of the European Union (2000): Resolution - Programme for action: accelerated action on HIV/AIDS, malaria and tuberculosis in the context of poverty reduction, 2346th Council meeting - General Affairs, 14/15 May 2000

Council of the European Union (2002): Council Resolution on Health and Poverty; 2002

Council of the European Union (2002): Council Resolution - Development - 8958/02

European Commission (2002): Decision No 36/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 December 2001 concerning the Community contribution to the Global Fund to fight HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis and malaria

Official Journal of the European Union (2003): Council Regulation 953/2003 of 26 May 2003 to avoid trade diversion into the EU of certain medicines

Official Journal of the European Union (2003): Regulation (EC) No 1567/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2003 on aid for policies and actions on reproductive and sexual health and rights in developing countries

Official Journal of the European Union (2003): Regulation 1568/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2003 on aid to fight poverty diseases (HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis and malaria) in developing countries

European Commission (2003): Decision No 1209/2003/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 June 2003 on Community participation in a research and development programme aimed at developing new clinical interventions to combat HIV/AIDS, malaria and tuberculosis through a long-term partnership between Europe and developing countries, undertaken by several Member States

(2009): Council conclusions on Progress on the European Programme for Action to confront HIV/AIDS, Malaria and Tuberculosis through External Action 2007 – 2011

Council of the European Union (2010) Council conclusions on the EU role in Global Health

Official Journal of the European Union (2006): "The European Consensus"- Joint statement by the Council and the representatives of Governments of the Member States meeting with the Council, the European parliament and the Commission" – Official Journal C 46(2006)

- EU Working documents/information notes

European Court of Auditors (2005): Information note by the European Court of Auditors on Special Report No 2/2005 concerning EDF budget aid to ACP countries: the Commission's management of the public finance reform aspect.

European Commission (2009): Information Note for the Committee on Budgetary Control of the European Parliament on Multidonor Trust Funds supported by the European Community

European Commission (2009): SEC(2009) 748, Commission Staff Working Document: Progress report on the implementation of the European Programme for Action to Confront HIV/AIDS and Tuberculosis through External Action (2007-2011)

European Commission (2010): SEC(2010)380 final , Commission Staff Working Document: Global health - responding to the challenges of globalisation

European Commission (2010): SEC(2010)381 final, Commission Staff Working Document: European research and knowledge for global health

European Commission (2010): SEC(2010)382final, Commission Staff Working Document: Contributing to universal coverage of health services through development policy

12.1.2 EU general documentation

- EC Communication

European Commission (2000): COM(2000) 8, Communication to the Commission on the Reform of the Management of External Assistance

European Commission (2000): COM(2000) 212final, Communication from the Commission: The European Community's Development Policy
European Commission (2001): Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament Brussels 21.06.2001 - Programme of Action for the mainstreaming of gender equality in Community Development Co-operation.

European Commission (2003): COM(2003)104final, Communication from the Commission: Wider Europe - Neighbourhood: A New Framework for Relations with our Eastern and Southern Neighbours

European Commission (2004): Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament: On the Instruments for External Assistance under the Future Financial Perspective 2007-2013

European Commission (2004): COM(2004) 373final, Communication from the Commission: European Neighbourhood Policy Strategy Paper

European Commission (2005): COM(2005)132, Communication from the Commission to the Council, the European Parliament and the European Economic and Social Committee: Speeding up progress towards the Millennium Development Goals. The EU's contribution

European Commission (2005): COM(2005)134, Policy Coherence for Development – Accelerating progress towards attaining the Millennium Development Goals.

European Commission (2005): COM(2005)324final, Communication from the Commission: External Actions through Thematic Programmes under the Future Financial Perspectives 2007-2013
European Commission (2006): European Union Consolidated Versions of the Treaty on European Union and of the Treaty establishing the European Community COM(2006)321

European Commission (2006): (2006/C46/01), Communication from the Commission: Towards an EU Strategy on the Rights of the Child

European Commission (2006): COM(2006)726final The European Consensus _ joint statement
European Commission (2006): Communication from the Commission on strengthening the European Neighbourhood Policy

European Commission (2006): SEC(2006)294, Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament: Financing for Development and Aid Effectiveness - The challenges of scaling up EU aid 2006-2010

European Commission (2007): COM(2007)164, Communication from the Commission to the Council, the European Parliament and the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions: Keeping Europe's promises on Financing for Development

European Commission (2007): COM(2007)774final, Communication from the Commission: A strong European Neighbourhood Policy

Commission of the European Communities (2007): From Monterrey to the European Consensus on Development: Keeping Europe's promises on Financing for Development - The Commission's fifth annual monitoring report.

European Commission (2007): COM(2007) 643, Communication from the Commission to the Council, the European Parliament, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions: Towards an EU response to situations of fragility - engaging in difficult environments for sustainable development, stability and peace -

European Commission (2007): COM(2007) 72, Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament: EU Code of Conduct on Division of Labour in Development Policy

European Commission (2008): Programming Guide for Strategy Papers: Rights of Children

European Commission (2008): Millennium Development Goals at Midpoint: Where do we stand and where do we need to go?

European Commission (2008): COM(2008) 321, Communication from the Commission: Tackling the challenge of rising food prices. Directions for EU action

European Commission (2008): COM(2008) 177, Communication from the Commission: The EU - a global partner for development. Speeding up progress towards the Millennium Development Goals

European Commission (2008): Communication from the Commission: Local Authorities: Actors for Development

European Commission (2008): COM(2008) 611, Communication from the Commission: Strengthening the global approach to migration: Increasing coordination, coherence and synergies

European Commission (2009): COM(2009) 84, Communication from the Commission: EU Strategy for Supporting Disaster Risk Reduction in Developing Countries

European Commission (2009): COM(2009)160, Communication from the Commission: Supporting developing countries in coping with crisis

EU-US Transatlantic Development Dialogue: Roadmap for Cooperation in Food Security - 2010-2011

EU- US Development Dialogue: Roadmap on the Millennium Development Goals in 2010-2011

European Commission (2009): COM(2009)458, Communication from the Commission: Policy Coherence for Development - Establishing the policy framework for a whole - of - the - Union approach

European Commission (2010): COM(2010) 126, Communication from the Commission: Humanitarian Food Assistance

European Commission (2010): COM(2010) 127, Communication from the Commission: An EU policy framework to assist developing countries in addressing food securities challenges

European Commission (2010): SEC(2010) 513, Communication from the Commission: Taking stock of European Neighbourhood Policy Sectoral Progress Report

European Commission (2010): COM(2010)207, Communication from the Commission: Taking stock of European Neighbourhood Policy

European Commission (2010): COM(2010) 159final, Communication from the Commission: A twelve-point EU action plan in support of the Millennium Development Goals

European Commission (2010): EU donor profiles, accompanying document to COM(2010)159

European Commission (2010): COM(2010) 163, Communication from the Commission: Tax and Development - Cooperating with Developing Countries on Promoting Good Governance in Tax Matters

European Commission: INVESTING IN PEOPLE Strategy Paper for the Thematic Programme 2007-2013

European Commission (2010): COM(2010) 586 final, Green paper from the Commission to the Council, the European Parliament, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions: The future of EU budget support to third countries

- EU regulation and decision

Official Journal of the European Union (2004): Regulation (EC) No 806/2004 of the European Parliament and of the council of 21 April 2004 on promoting gender equality in development co-operation.

Official Journal of the European Union (2006): Regulation (EC) No 1638/2006 laying down general provisions establishing a European Neighbourhood and Partnership Instrument

Official Journal of the European Union(2006): Regulation (EC) No 1905/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 establishing a financing instrument for development cooperation

Council of the European Union (2007): Council Conclusions on a EU response to situations of fragility. 2831st External Relations Council meeting Brussels, 19-20 November 2007.

European Commission (2008): COM(2008)450, Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a facility for rapid response to soaring food prices in developing countries

Council of the European Union (2009): Council Conclusions on Supporting developing countries in coping with the crisis

European Commission (2009): COM(2009)2185, Draft Commission Decision for implementing the facility for rapid response to soaring food prices in developing countries

- EC working documents/information note

European Commission (2007): Technical discussion paper on a "MDG Contract" - A proposal for longer term and more predictable General Budget Support

European Commission (2007): Technical discussion paper on a "MDG Contract" - Technical Appendix - Alternative Design Options and Predictability

European Commission (2008): Commission Staff Working Document - Aid for Trade monitoring report 2008 SEC(2008)431

European Commission (2008): Commission Staff Working Paper - The MDGs - State of Play SEC(2008)433

European Commission (2008): Social health protection and health-care financing in developing countries: towards a framework for concerted intervention by the European Union

European Commission (2008): SEC(2008) 434/2, Commission Staff Working Paper - Policy Coherence for Development - Climate Change/Energy/Biofuels, Migration and Research

European Commission (2008): SEC(2008) 435, Commission Staff Working Paper - An EU Aid Effectiveness Roadmap to Accra and beyond- From rhetoric to action, hastening the pace of reforms

European Commission (2008): SEC(2008) 432/2, Commission Staff Working Paper - The Monterrey process on Financing for Development - the European's Union contribution to Doha and beyond

European Commission (2009): SEC(2009) 442, Commission Staff Working Paper: Aid for Trade Monitoring Report

European Commission (2009): SEC(2009) 443, Commission Staff Working Paper: Aid Effectiveness after Accra

European Commission (2009): SEC(2009) 444, Commission Staff Working Paper: Where does the EU go from Doha? What prospects for meeting the EU targets of 2010 and 2015? Annual progress report 2009 on financing for development

European Commission (2009): SEC(2009) 445, Commission Staff Working Paper: MDGs - Impact of the Financial Crisis on Developing Countries

European Commission (2009): SEC(2009) 1137, Report from the Commission to the Council: EU 2009 Report on Policy Coherence for Development

European Commission (2010): SEC(2010) 513, Communication from the Commission: Taking stock of European Neighbourhood Policy Sectoral Progress Report

European Commission (2010): SEC(2010) 121, Commission Staff Working Document: More and better Education in Developing Countries

European Commission (2010): SEC(2010) 374, Commission Staff Working Document Humanitarian Food Assistance

European Commission (2010): SEC(2010) 379, Commission Staff Working Document - An EU policy framework to assist developing countries in addressing food security challenges

European Commission (2010): SEC(2010) 265final, Commission Staff Working Document: EU Plan of Action on Gender Equality and Women's Empowerment in Development 2010 - 2015

European Commission (2010): SEC(2010) 418, Commission Staff Working Paper: Progress made on the Millennium Development Goals and key challenges for the road ahead

European Commission (2010): SEC(2010) 419, Commission Staff Working Paper: Aid for Trade Monitoring Report 2010

European Commission (2010): SEC(2010) 420, Commission Staff Working Paper: Financing Development - Annual Progress Report 2010 Getting back on track to reach the EU 2015 target on ODA spending?

European Commission (2010): SEC(2010) 421, Commission Staff Working Paper: Policy Coherence for Development Work Programme 2010 - 2013

European Commission (2010): Commission Staff Working Paper: Aid Effectiveness - Annual Progress Report 2010

12.1.3 Humanitarian Aid (ECHO)

European Commission (1996): Linking Relief, Rehabilitation and Development (LRRD). COM(96) 153

European Commission (2001): Linking Relief, Rehabilitation and Development - An assessment.

European Commission and Directorate-General for Humanitarian Aid - ECHO (2004): ECHO Aid Strategy 2005.

European Commission, Directorate-General for Humanitarian Aid – ECHO (2006): 2006 Operational Strategy.

12.1.4 EC Programming and monitoring tools

On programming, the EC interservice quality support group intranet web page is to be used (accessible within EC computer network only):

<http://www.cc.cec/home/dgserv/dev/newsite/index.cfm?objectid=95E08920-E0CF-8351-805A6B642803AD28>

European Commission (2006): Programming Guidelines for Country Strategy Papers: Education

European Commission: Indicators on EU donor harmonisation in education for development co-operation

Common Framework for Country Strategy Papers and Common Framework and Procedure for Strategy Papers for Thematic Programmes 2007-2013

European Commission (2003): Gender Equality in Development Co-operation - From Policy to Practice - The Role of the European Commission

European Commission (2004): Mid-Term Reviews: Methodology for country performance assessment in education and health in countries where health or education are focal points

European Commission (2007): Guidelines on the Programming, Design & Management of General Budget Support

European Commission (2008): Programming Guide for Strategy Papers: Health

European Commission (2010): Support to the Health Sector in a decentralised context - AIDCO E3 - health sector

European Commission: Programming Guidelines for Country Strategy Papers Health, AIDS and Population (HAP).

Methodology to assess partner countries' performance in education and health for the purposes of the 2004 Mid-Term Review and the 2006 End of Term Review of the 9th European Development Fund (EDF) http://europa.eu.int/comm/development/body/theme/human_social/docs/education/04-02_methodology_MTR_education.pdf#zoom=100

European Union (2009): EU Toolkit for the implementation of complementarity and division of labour in development policy

ROM (Results oriented monitoring) reports on health, available in CRIS database, including ex-post ROM reports, produced since January 2007

Toolkit on mainstreaming gender equality in EC development co-operation

http://www.cc.cec/EUROPEAID/ThematicNetworks/qsg/Networks/newGender/documents/tk_section2_priority_areas.pdf

12.1.5 EC project and country documentation – specifically used in EQ section of desk report

ADE (2010) Identification and Formulation Report for a Health Sector Support Programme for South Africa.

Conseil Santé (2008) Technical Assistance to the Ministry of Health – Barbados Draft Final Report.

Conseil Santé (2009) Health Sector Policy Support Programme Formulation Report.

EC (2002) Financing Agreement between the European Commission and the Republic of Mozambique, Health Sector Support Programme II.

EC (2002) Ghana: Monitoring Report – Support to Structural Adjustment Programme.

EC (2004) Financing Agreement between the European Commission and the EC, Republic of Zambia: Poverty Reduction Support II.

EC (2004) Financing Agreement between the European Commission and the State of Barbados, Barbados Health Programme.

EC (2005) Convenio Financiación entre La Comunidad de Europeo y La República de El Salvador: Programa de Alivio a la Pobreza en el Salvador.

EC (2006) Egypt Compliance Report First Tranche Health Sector Support Programme.

EC (2006) Egypt Compliance Report First Tranche Health Sector Support Programme.

EC (2006) External Assistance Monitoring Report EAMR 1/2006., Egypt

EC (2007) Financing Agreement between the Government of India, Department of Economic Affairs and the Commission of the European Communities, Sector Policy Support Programme National Rural Health Mission.

EC (2008) External Assistance Monitoring Report EAMR 7/2008: Morocco

EC (2009) Formulation Report 'Health Sector Policy Support Programme' Egypt.

EC (2010) Moldova: Review Mission Report Evaluation of ENPI 2008/019-655 Health SPSP.

EC Burkina Faso (2010) Country Programme Evaluation.

EC Evaluación final del programa de apoyo al sector salud en Ecuador, PASSE, final report, September 2010.

EC Expanded Programme of Partnerships for the Delivery of Primary Health Care, HIV&Aids Services – PDPHCP II, Mid-Term Review, September 2009.

EC/ADE (2011) Joint Evaluation of the Poverty Reduction Support Credit, Final Report, July 2011.

EC/AIDCO (2008): Action Fiche Tanzania, MDG Contract.

European Commission (2002) SEC(92) (2002): 'Demography, family planning and cooperation with developing countries' (Communication by the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament).

Final Progress Report on Health Management Training to the General Directorate of Provincial Public Health, Ministry of Public Health, Afghanistan.

Financing Agreement between the European Commission and the Lao People's Democratic Republic: Support to the third Poverty Reducing Budget Support Operations 2007.

Financing Agreement between the European Commission and the Republic of Ghana: PRBS 2 2004.

Financing Agreement between the European Commission and the Republic of Ghana: PRBS 3 2006.

Financing Agreement between the European Commission and the Republic of Ghana: MDG Contract 2008.

Financing Agreement between the European Commission and the Republic of Ghana: General Budget Support in response to high food prices 2009.

Financing Agreement between the European Commission and the Republic of Mozambique: Health Sector Support Programme, 2007.

Financing Agreement between the European Commission and the Republic of Mozambique: Poverty Reduction Budget Support, 2002-2005.

Financing Agreement between the European Commission and the Republic of Mozambique: MDG Contract, 2008.

Financing Agreement between the European Commission and the Republic of the Philippines: Health Sector Support Programme, 2005.

Financing Agreement between the European Commission and the Republic of Zambia: Supporting Public Health Service Delivery, 2008.

Financing Agreement between the European Commission and the Republic of Zambia: Retention of Human Resources for Health Programme, 2006.

Financing Agreement between the European Commission and the United Republic of Tanzania: Poverty Reduction Budget Support 01/02.

Financing Agreement between the European Commission and the United Republic of Tanzania: Poverty Reduction Budget Support 2006-2008.

Financing Agreement between the European Commission and the United Republic of Tanzania: MDG Contract, 2009.

Financing Agreement between the European Union and the Arab Republic of Egypt: Health Sector Support Programme, 2006.

Financing Agreement between the European Union and the Arab Republic of Egypt: Health Sector Support Programme II, 2009.

GTZ (2011) Philippines: Report to the Delegation of the European Commission: Technical Assistance to the Health Sector Policy Support Programme.

Inventory of EC support to the health sector.

K&M Associates (2009), South Africa: Mid-term Review of Expanded Programme of Partnerships for the Delivery of Primary Health Care, HIV and AIDs Services.

12.1.6 EC evaluation guidelines

European Commission (2006): Evaluation methods for the European Union's external assistance. Methodological base Vol. 1.

European Commission (2006): Evaluation methods for the European Union's external assistance. Guidelines for geographic and thematic evaluations. Volume 2.

European Commission (2006): Evaluation methods for the European Union's external assistance. Guidelines for Project and Programme Evaluation. Volume 3.

European Commission (2006): Evaluation methods for the European Union's external assistance. Evaluation Tools. Volume 4.

12.2 Evaluations, audits and assessments

ADE (2008): Evaluation of Commission's aid delivery through development banks and EIB

ADE (2008): Evaluation of Commission's external cooperation with partner countries through the organisations of the UN family

Country strategy evaluations between 2002-2010, : available on Aidco-website: http://ec.europa.eu/europeaid/how/evaluation/evaluation_reports/reports_by_country_region_en.htm

ECA (2008) The European Court of Auditors special report on EC Development Assistance to Health Services in Sub-Saharan Africa, Special Report No. 10

Ecorys (2010) Etude Thematique L'efficacite De L'aide Non Liee En Termes De Developpement: Evaluation De La Mise En Oeuvre De La Declaration De Paris Et De La Recommandation De 2001 Du Cad Sur Le Delieement De L'apd Aux Pma Etude De Pays Burkina Faso

Evaluation Services of the European Union: Triple C evaluations: The Treaty of Maastricht and Europe's Development Co-operation 2004

First Phase of the Evaluation of the Implementation of the Paris Declaration, Country Level Evaluation, Philippines

GIE EGEVAL, SOFRECO (2006): Evaluation conjointe de la coopération de la CE et de la France avec le Mali

HATS ("Health as a Tracer Sector") – ongoing study by the OECD-DAC working party on aid effectiveness

HTSPE (2010): Outcome and Impact Assessment of the Global Response to the Avian Influenza Crisis. Final Report – August 2010

IDD (2006): The Joint Evaluation of General Budget Support 1994–2004, Burkina Faso, Malawi, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Rwanda, Uganda, Vietnam, Evaluation of General Budget Support: Synthesis Report IDD and Associates, May 2006

IHP+Results: annual independent monitoring and evaluation review of the International Health Partnership (IHP+)

Paris declaration/ Hanoi Core Statement Phase 2 Evaluation, Vietnam Country Evaluation, January 2011

Particip (2008) Evaluation of EC support to the health sector. Field visit report Bangladesh.

Particip (2008): Evaluation of EC aid channeled through civil society organisations (CSOs).

Particip (2008): Results-Oriented Monitoring of EC External Assistance Findings on issues regarding TC/TA and PIUs to support the new TC strategy

Particip (2009) Evaluation of EC Cooperation with Lao PDR.

Phase Two evaluation of the Implementation of the Paris Declaration and Accra Agenda for Action in South Africa, Final Country Evaluation Report, February 2011

Sofreco (2005) Evaluation de la stratégie de coopération de la Commission européenne avec la République démocratique du Congo

Stern E. et.al daRA (2008): The Paris Declaration, Aid Effectiveness and Development Effectiveness – Evaluation of the Paris Declaration.

The Global Fund/Marco International Inc. (2007): Evaluation of the Organizational Effectiveness and Efficiency of the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria. Results of the Five-Year Evaluation.

12.3 Other reading

ADE (2006): Revue du Programme d'Appui Budgétaire Conjoint pour la Réduction de la Pauvreté (2004-2006) de la Commission Européenne au Bénin, Novembre 2006, ADE s.a.

African Summit (2001): Abuja Declaration on HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis and other related infectious diseases

Alleyne, George A. O. and Daniel Cohen. World Health Organization.(2002): Health, Economic Growth, and Poverty Reduction. Geneva:

Alliance 2015 (2007): The EU's Contribution to the Millennium Development Goals - Halfway to 2015: Midterm Review

Assignment for the European Commission (2008): Methodology for evaluations of budget support operations at country level. Issue Paper.

Barro, Robert. (1997): *Determinants of economic growth. A cross country empirical study*. Boston, MA: MIT Press, 1997.

Bartholomew (2009) Sector Budget Support in Practice. Case Study: Health Sector in Zambia, ODI and Mokoro Ltd.

Bartholomew et. al / IDD, School of Public Policy, University of Birmingham (May 2006): Evaluation of General Budget Support – Vietnam Country Report: A Joint Evaluation of General Budget Support 1994-2004.

Batley, Richard, Bjørnstad, Liv (2006): Evaluation of General Budget Support – Mozambique Country Report: "A Joint Evaluation of General Budget Support 1994-2004".

Batley, Richard, Bjørnstad, Liv, Cumbi, Amélia / IDD, School of Public Policy, University of Birmingham/U.K. (May 2006): Mozambique Country Summary - Partnership General Budget Support in Mozambique.

Batley, Richard, Bjørnstad, Liv, Cumbi, Amélia / IDD, School of Public Policy, University of Birmingham/U.K. (May 2006): Nicaragua Country Summary - Partnership General Budget Support in Nicaragua.

Bloom, David E. and David Canning. The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development / The World Bank.(2008): *Population Health and Economic Growth*. Washington DC: Working Paper No. 24, Commission on Growth and Development,

Bloom, David E., David Canning, and Jaypee Sevilla.(2004): The Effect of Health on Economic Growth: A Production Function Approach. *World Development* 2004:32(1):1–13.

Bourguignon, Francois; et al. European Commission (2008): Millennium Development Goals at Midpoint: Where do we stand and where do we need to go?

CIPFA and Mokoro (2008): Stocktake on Donor Approaches to Managing Risk when Using Country Systems. Report.

Claussen, Jens, Amis, Philip, Delay, Simon, McGrath, John / IDD, School of Public Policy, University of Birmingham/U.K. (May 2006): Malawi Country Summary - Partnership General Budget Support in Malawi.

Cronin, David, IPS (2007): New EU Contract Could Fail MDGs

DAC (2009): Public Expenditure and Financial Accountability. Public Financial Management Performance Assessment Report. Final Report.

DFID (2004) :How important are difficult environments to achieving the MDGs. A. Branchflower et al, DFID, UK.

DFID (2005) : *Why we need to work more effectively in fragile states*.

Dodd, Rebecca, George Schieber, Andrew Cassels, Lisa Fleisher, and Pablo Gottret. World Health Organization. (200z): *Aid Effectiveness and Health*. Geneva: Making Health Systems Work: Working Paper No.9, WHO/HSS/healthsystems/2007.2.

Donelli, Eric (2011) Delegated Cooperation Partnerships (Dcp) In The Health Sector For Health Sector Performance Monitoring (Hspm) And Health Sector Policy Dialogue (Hspd)

Easterly (2009): How the MDGs are unfair to Africa, *World Development*. Vol 37, no. 1.

ECA (2005): Information Note by the ECA on Special Report No 2/2005 concerning EDF budget aid to ACP countries: the Commission's management of the public finance reform aspect

ECDPM, ActionAid International (2009): Briefing note. Budget Support: The increasing use of Budget Support in development aid – Is the EC (and the EU as a whole) moving into the right direction?

Eldon, J. (2008) : Health System Reconstruction: Can it Contribute to State-building? Health & Fragile States Network, October 2008.

ESCAP (2008): Delivering as one-Asia-Pacific Regional MDG Road map 2008-2015, multi-donor report (2008)

European Commission (2007): Guidelines on the Programming, Design & Management of General Budget Support

European Commission (2008): Budget Support - The effective way to finance development?

European Commission (2008): Cairo Budget Support Report: Methodology for Evaluations of Budget Support Operations at Country level

European Commission (2008): Programming Guide for Strategy Papers: Sector Budget Support

European Commission (2008): The "MDG Contract" - An Approach for longer term and more predictable General Budget Support

European Commission (2009): AID Delivery Modalities: MDG Contract

European Commission (2010): Budget Support and MDG Performance - Annexes/ Development Paper No. 2010/01

European Parliament (2007): MDGs at the Midway Point - European Parliament resolution of 20 June 2007 on the Millennium Development Goals – the midway point (2007/2103(INI))

European Parliament Resolution on the proposal for a European Parliament and Council regulation 'On aid for policies and actions on reproductive and sexual health and rights in developing countries' (COM(2002) 120)

Final Report of the High-Level Independent Review Panel on Fiduciary Controls and Oversight Mechanisms of the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria. September 19, 2011.

Fogel, R.W. (1997): New findings on secular trends in nutrition and mortality: some implications for population theory. In: Rosenzweig MR and Stark O, eds. *Handbook of population and family economics*, Vol 1A. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1997: 433–481.

G. Chee, N. His, K. Carlson, S. Chankova, and P. Taylor. Evaluation of the First Five Years of GAVI Immunization Services Support Funding, September 2007.

Geels, M.J., et al. (2011): European Vaccine Initiative: lessons from developing malaria vaccines. *Expert Review of Vaccines*, December 2011, Vol. 10, No. 12, Pages 1697-1708

Global Fund (2008): Partners in impact – Results report 2007.

Health Nutrition and Population Sector Program, Second Annual Program Review, March - April, 2007, p. 17

Health Policy (2007): Oslo Ministerial Declaration - global health: a pressing foreign policy issue of our time

High-Level Forum on the Health MDGs (2004): Achieving the Health Millennium Development Goals in Fragile States

HLF(2003): Rome Declaration on Harmonization

HLF: Aid Effectiveness - A progress report on implementing the Paris declaration

Hodges, T. and Tibana, R. (2004): Political Economy of the Budget in Mozambique. Complete Final Manuscript. 12 December 2004.

Holtel, A. M. Troye-Blomberg, and I. Penas-Jimenez (2011): EU-funded malaria research under the 6th and 7th Framework Programmes for research and technological development. *Malaria Journal* 2011, 10:11.

Hongoro, Charles, and Barbara McPake. (2004): How to bridge the gap in human resources for health. *Lancet* 2004(364):1451–56

IDD (2006): The Joint Evaluation of General Budget Support 1994–2004, Burkina Faso, Malawi, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Rwanda, Uganda, Vietnam, Evaluation of General Budget Support: Synthesis Report IDD and Associates, May 2006

IDD (2007): Note on Approach and Methods for the Evaluation of General Budget Support, IDD and Associates, January 2007

IDD, University of Birmingham, and Associates (May 2006): Revue à mi-parcours 2004 Benin- Conclusion finales.

ILanser, Piet, Dom, Catherine, Orivel, Francois, Ouédraogo, Jean-Pierre (2006): Evaluation of General Budget Support: Burkina Faso Report. (May 2006).

International Conference on Primary Health Care (1978): Declaration of Alma-Ata, International Conference on Primary Health Care

Jamison, Dean T., Lawrence J. Lau, and Jia Wang. (2004): Health's Contribution to Economic Growth in an Environment of Partially Endogenous Technical Progress. Bethesda, Maryland: Working Paper No. 10, Disease Control Priorities Project.

Knack, Stephen and Rahman (2004): Donor Fragmentation and Bureaucratic Quality in Aid Recipients, World Bank Policy Research Working Paper 3186, January 2004.

Latinamerica (2007): publication of General Budget Support and Sector Policy Support Programmes using Sector Budget Support.

Linpico (2009): PEFA Public Financial Management Performance Assessment Report.

Lister, Stephen Baryabanoha, Wilsonm Steffensen, Jesperm, Williamson, Tim / IDD, School of Public Policy, University of Birmingham/U.K. (May 2006): Evaluation of General Budget Support – Uganda Country Report: A Joint Evaluation of General Budget Support 1994-2004.

Macro International Inc. (2009): Final Report. Global Fund Five-Year Evaluation: Study Area 3. The Impact of Collective Efforts on the Reduction of the Disease Burden of AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria. May 2009.

Michel, Louis, European Commission (2008): Budget support "A question of mutual trust"

ODI (2008): Briefing Paper: Aid effectiveness after Accra: How to reform the 'Paris agenda.

ODI (2008): Briefing paper: Common funds for sector support

ODI (2008): Briefing Paper: Common funds for sector support.

ODI (2010): Millennium Development Goals Report Card: Measuring Progress Across Countries

ODI/CDD-Ghana (2007): Joint Evaluation of Multi-Donor Budget Support to Ghana, London

OECD (2005): Paris Declarations on Aid Effectiveness

OECD (2011) International Engagement in Fragile States. Can't we do better? And OECD (2011) Ensuring Fragile States are not left behind. 2011 Factsheet on Resource Flows in Fragile States

OECD (2011) Survey on the Monitoring of the Paris Declaration, 2011.

OECD/DAC (2008): Service Delivery In Fragile Situations. Key Concepts, Findings and Lessons.

Olson, Martin and Mullis (2009): TIMSS 2007 Technical Report, IEA, International Study Center, Boston College.

Overseas Development Institute (2009): Engaging non state actors in new aid modalities, Final Draft, Bhavna Sharma, Marta Foresti and Leni Wild. December 2009

Overseas Development Institute, 2010. Millennium Development Goals Report Card. Measuring Progress Across Countries.

Oxfam (2007): New EU "MDG contract" lacks focus on health and education

Paola Gosparini, Rebecca Carter, Mike Hubbard, Andrew Nickson, Lola Ocón Núñez / IDD, School of Public Policy, University of Birmingham/U.K. (May 2006): Evaluation of General Budget Support – Nicaragua Country Report: "A Joint Evaluation of General Budget Support 1994-2004.

Patrinós, H. A. (2007): The Living Conditions of Children. Washington, DC, World Bank. (Policy Research Working Paper, 4251).

Purcellm Ray, Dom, Catherine Aho-bamuteze, Gaspard / IDD, School of Public Policy, University of Birmingham/U.K. (May 2006): Evaluation of General Budget Support – Rwanda Country Report: "A Joint Evaluation of General Budget Support 1994-2004".

S. Paruzzolo, R. Mehra, A. Kes, C. Ashbaugh. 2010. Targeting poverty and gender inequality to improve maternal health. Executive Summary.

Sachs J, and Malaney P. (2002) : The economic and social burden of malaria. *Nature* 2002, **415**:680-685.

Second GAVI Evaluation Report, September 2010.

Singh, Alaka. (2006): Strengthening health systems to meet MDGs. *Health Policy Plan*. (2006) 21 (4): 326-328.

Smith, R. and L. MacKellar (2007): Global public goods and the global health agenda: problems, priorities and potential. *Globalization and Health* 3:9

The 4th World Conference on Women (1995): Beijing Declaration and Platform for Action

The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. The World Bank (2009): Global monitoring Report 2009- A development Emergency.

Towards the UN MDG Review Summit 2010. CONCORD's recommendations to the EU.

UN (1989): Convention on the Rights of the Child

UN (1994): Report of the International Conference on Population and Development, Cairo, 5-13 September 1994

UN (1995): United Nations World Summit for Social Development

UN (2000): General Assembly - United Nations Millennium Declaration 55/2

UN (2000): United Nations Millennium Declaration, G.A. Res. 55/2, U.N. GAOR, 55th Sess., Supp. No. 49, at 4, U.N. Doc. A/55/49

UN (2001): General Assembly - Declaration of Commitment on HIV/AIDS S-26/2

UN (2001): United Nations General Assembly Special Session on HIV/AIDS: Commitment on HIV/AIDS

UN (2003): Monterrey Consensus on Financing for Development

UN (2010): United Nations - Economic and Social Council

UN (2011): The Millennium Development Goals Report 2011. New York: United Nations.

UNDP (2007): Human development Report. November 27, 2007, p.25. UNESCO Bangkok (2003): Developing and using indicators of ICT use in Education.

UNICEF and WHO (2009): Diarrhoea: Why children are still dying and what can be done.

United States Institute of Peace (2011) : Health in Fragile and Post-Conflict States: Challenges for the Next Decade, Conference Working Paper, June 2011, Washington DC USA.

Visser-Valfrey and Umarji (2010) Sector Budget Support in Practice Case Study: Health Sector in Mozambique, ODI and Mokoro Ltd.

WHA (2008): Sixty-First World Health Assembly - Global strategy and plan of action on public health, innovation and intellectual property

WHO (2003): Global Strategy for Infant and Young Child Feeding. Geneva

WHO (2004): The World Health Report 2004: changing history. Geneva

WHO (2005): International Health Regulations. Geneva

WHO (2005): The World Health Report 2005: Make every mother and child count. Geneva

WHO (2006): The World Health Report 2006: working together for health. Geneva

WHO (2008): Commitment to health systems based on primary health care in the Eastern Mediterranean Region, EM/RC/R.2. Geneva

WHO (2008): The Kampala Declaration and Agenda for Global Action

WHO (2008): The World Health Report 2008: Now more than ever. Geneva

WHO. (2004): INVESTING IN HEALTH. A Summary of the Findings. of the Commission on Macroeconomics and Health. Geneva

WHO. (2010): The World Health Report. Health Systems Financing. The path to universal coverage. Geneva:

WHO. 2009. Global health risks: mortality and burden of disease attributable to selected major risks, p.13

WHO. 2011. World health statistics 2011, p.14

WHO. World Health Report 2005. Make every mother and child count

Williamson & Dom (2010) Sector Budget Support in Practice: Synthesis Report.

Wilsmore, A., Ancia, A Dieleman, E. and Faiz. N. (2010) : Outcome and Impact Assessment of the Global Response to the Avian Influenza Crisis 2005 – 2010. Study commissioned by the European Commission.

World Bank (2009): Global Monitoring Report 2009. A Development Emergency

Young, Richard; European Commission (2008): MDG Contract - improving budget support

12.4 Literature used for the case studies

Every case study has its own bibliography. For specific country literature the reader shall refer to these specific references.

12.5 Reference Web sites

<http://apps.who.int/bookorders/WHP/detart1.jsp?sesslan=1&codlan=1&codcol=15&codcch=741> (WHO (2008): Closing the Gap in a Generation: Health Equity through Action on the Social Determinants of Health).

<http://apps.who.int/ghodata/> (WHO (2011): Global Health Observatory Database)

<http://consilium.europa.eu/> (European Commission (2011): Consilium)

<http://conventions.coe.int/treaty/en/Treaties/Html/005.htm> (Council of Europe (1950): Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms)

<http://data.worldbank.org/> (The World Bank Data (2011))

http://ec.europa.eu/comm/dg/aidco/ms_ec_evaluations_inventory/evaluationslist.cfm?start=101 (European Commission (2011): European evaluation inventory)

http://ec.europa.eu/comm/dg/aidco/ms_ec_evaluations_inventory/evaluationslist.cfm?start=101 (European Commission (2011): European Evaluation Inventory)

http://ec.europa.eu/development/icenter/repository/COMM_PDF_COM_2010_0128_EN.PDF.

http://ec.europa.eu/development/index_en.cfm (European Commission (2011): European Commission: Development and relations with ACP)

<http://ec.europa.eu/echo/> (European Commission (2011): Humanitarian Aid & Civil Protection)

<http://ec.europa.eu/europeaid/> (European Commission (2011): Development and Cooperation – Europe Aid)

<http://ec.europa.eu/europeaid/how/evaluation/> (European Commission (2011): Evaluation)

http://ec.europa.eu/europeaid/what/health/index_en.htm (European Commission (2011): Health)

http://ec.europa.eu/europeaid/where/asia/regional-cooperation/animal-human-health/documents/ahif_results_report.pdf (European Commission: AHI Facility, Avian & Human Influenza: A Partnership for Results)

http://ec.europa.eu/europeaid/where/asia/regional-cooperation/animal-human-health/documents/ahif_results_report.pdf (AHI Facility, Avian & Human Influenza: A Partnership for Results)

http://ec.europa.eu/research/health/infectious-diseases/emerging-epidemics/fp7projects_en.html (European Commission: FP7 projects)

http://ec.europa.eu/research/health/poverty-diseases/doc/influenza-research_en.pdf (European Commission: A catalog of funded projects on avian influenza of the period 2001-2007)

http://ec.europa.eu/world/avian_influenza/ (European Union External Action (2010), Avian and Human Pandemic Influenza, The EC External Response)

http://ec.europa.eu/world/enp/policy_en.htm (European Commission (2011): ENP)

http://eeas.europa.eu/health/index_en.htm (European Union External Action, Health crises prevention and response)

http://eeas.europa.eu/index_en.htm (European Union (2011): External Action)

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:52005DC0179:EN:HTML>.

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=COM:2004:0726:FIN:EN:PDF>.

http://eur-lex.europa.eu/smartapi/cgi/sga_doc?smartapi!celexplus!prod!DocNumber&lg=en&type_doc=Regulation&an_doc=2003&nu_doc=1567.

http://europa.eu/legislation_summaries/development/sectoral_development_policies/r12503_en.htm.

http://europa.eu/legislation_summaries/other/c11534_en.htm.

http://europa.eu/legislation_summaries/other/i23010_en.htm (Towards a European Research Area (ERA))

<http://europa.eu/rapid/pressReleasesAction.do?reference=MEMO/05/124&format=HTML&aged=0&language=EN&guiLanguage=en> (Europa (2005): Questions and Answers: The Commission's "MDG Package" (Millennium Development Goals))

- <http://go.worldbank.org/OA7M2IKHLO> (The World Bank (2011): Poverty Reduction Strategies)
- <http://ipsnews.net/news.asp?idnews=38539>. (Cronin, IPS News (2007): New EU contract could Fail MDGs (2007))
- <http://mdgs.un.org/unsd/mdg/Default.aspx> (UN (2011): Millennium Development Goals Indicators)
- <http://register.consilium.europa.eu/pdf/en/08/st11/st11096.en08.pdf> (EU Agenda for Action on MDGs (2008))
- <http://web.worldbank.org> (The World Bank (2011))
- <http://web.worldbank.org/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/PROJECTS/0,,contentMDK:20765526~menuPK:2077305~pagePK:41367~piPK:51533~theSitePK:40941,00.html> (The World Bank (2011) International Pledging Conference on Avian and Human Influenza)
- <http://web.worldbank.org/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/TOPICS/EXTAVIANFLU/0,,contentMDK:21355695~menuPK:3124611~pagePK:210058~piPK:210062~theSitePK:3124441~isCURL:Y,00.html> (The World Bank : Avian Flu)
- <http://www.accrahl.net/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/ACCRAEXT/0,,menuPK:64861886~pagePK:4705384~piPK:4705403~theSitePK:4700791,00.html> (Accra, HLF (2011))
- http://www.capitalethiopia.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=2500:ec-commits-132-euro-in-support-of-polio-eradication-campaign-in-ethiopia-&catid=11:news-in-brief&Itemid=3 (Capital Ethiopia (2007) EC commits 13.2 Euro in support of Polio eradication campaign in Ethiopia)
- <http://www.clintonfoundation.org/> (William J. Clinton Foundation (2011))
- http://www.delnga.ec.europa.eu/projects/development_cooperation_projects_final.htm (The Delegation of the European Union to Nigeria)
- http://www.europarl.europa.eu/charter/default_en.htm (European Parliament (2000): The Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union)
- <http://www.euvaccine.eu/> (European Vaccine Initiative)
- <http://www.gapminder.org/> (Gapminder (2011))
- <http://www.gatesfoundation.org/Pages/home.aspx> (Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation (2011))
- <http://www.gavi.org/> (GAVI – The Global Alliance for Vaccines and Immunisation (2011))
- <http://www.globalforumhealth.org/> (The Global Forum for Health Research (2011))
- <http://www.hlfhealthmdgs.org/> (High Level Forum on the Health MDGs (2011))
- http://www.idrc.ca/index_en.html (The International Development Research Centre (2011))
- <http://www.iisd.ca/cairo.html> (UN (1994): United Nations International Conference on Population and Development (ICPD).
- <http://www.ilo.org/public/english/region/ampro/mdtsanjose/indigenous/derecho.htm> (ILO (2011): Indigenous People)
- <http://www.internationalhealthpartnership.net/en/home> (International Health Partnerships (2011))
- <http://www.oecd.org/dac> (OECD - DCD DAC (2011))
- <http://www.polioeradication.org/Infectedcountries.aspx> (Global Polio Eradiction Initiative, 2011)
- <http://www.rbm.who.int/gmap/index.html> (Roll back Malaria - Global Malaria Action Plan).
- <http://www.rollbackmalaria.org/index.html> (Roll Back Malaria Partnership (2011))
- <http://www.stoptb.org/> (Stop TB Partnership (2011))
- <http://www.stoptb.org/assets/documents/resources/publications/acsm/TAG%20TB%20R&D%202011%20Report.pdf> (Treatment Action Group, (2011) : Report on Tuberculosis Research Funding Trends)
- <http://www.synisys.com/zambia/index.jsp?sid=1&id=19&pid=1> (The Zambia Development and Assistance Database (ZDAD) Joint Assistance Strategy for Zambia)
- <http://www.theglobalfund.org/en/> (The Global Fund (2011))
- <http://www.theglobalfund.org/en/terg/evaluations/sa3/?lang=en> (The Global Fund: Five Year Evaluation (2011))

http://www.uis.unesco.org/ev_en.php?ID=2867_201&ID2=DO_TOPIC (UNESCO Institute of Statistics (2011))

<http://www.un.org/documents/ga/res/46/a46r091.htm> (UN (1991): Implementation of the International Plan of Action on Ageing and related activities).

<http://www.un.org/en/documents/udhr/index.shtml> (UN (1948): The Universal Declaration of Human Rights)

<http://www.un.org/millennium/> (UN, General Assembly (2000): United Nation Millennium Declaration 55/2.)

<http://www.un.org/womenwatch/daw/cedaw/> (UN (2011): Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women).

<http://www.undp.org> (UNDP (2011))

<http://www.undp.org/mdg/summit.shtml> (UN (2010): The 2010 MDG Summit Outcome)

<http://www.who.int/en/> (WHO (2011))

<http://www.who.int/healthpromotion/conferences/previous/ottawa/en/> (WHO (1986): The Ottawa Charter for Health Promotion)

http://www.wto.org/english/thewto_e/minist_e/min01_e/mindecl_trips_e.htm (WTO (2001): Declaration on the TRIPS agreement and public health).

www.oecd.org/dac/incaf (OECD - DAC (2011): Conflict and Fragility dossier)